

RECORDED
11/26/79
bam*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

WILKES
WALLACE
RICHARDSON
HAVEKOST
TOBIN
Reem

b6
b7C

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 1808

Attention: Captain [redacted]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO.

44-81521-141X

LAB. NO.

91119065 S QY UF

YOUR NO.

MC UQ
RF FU

Re:

[redacted]
And others - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
VINCENT CAUCE, And others - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination by:

G.P.D. #79-0145368

Examination requested by: Addressee

Q3-Q103, Q114-Q177, Q178-Q179,
Q227-Q237, Q321-Q327, Q322, Q324
see 11/26/79 not 12/5/79

Reference:

Letter dated November 14, 1979

Examination requested:

Firearms - Microscopic Analyses - Chemical Analyses -
Instrumental Analyses - Metallurgy

Specimens received:

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on November 19, 1979:

Q3 Shirt from suspect [redacted] (1)
Q4 Bluejeans from suspect [redacted] (1)
Q5 Hat from suspect [redacted] (1)
Q6-Q7 Pair of boots from suspect [redacted] (1)
Q8 Shirt from suspect [redacted] (2)
Q9 Pants with belt and key fob from suspect [redacted] (2)

31 sticks
132 pills

b6
b7C

Q10-Q11 Pair of socks from suspect [] (2)
Q12 Undershirt from suspect [] (2)
Q13 Hat from suspect [] (2)
Q14-Q15 Pair of boots from suspect [] (2)

Q16 ~~Shirt~~ Jersey from suspect [] (3)
Q17 Undershirt from suspect [] (3)
Q18 Pair of pants from suspect [] (3)
Q19 Cap from suspect [] (3)
Q20-Q21 Pair of boots from suspect [] (3)

Q22 Shirt from suspect [] (4)
Q23 Bluejeans from suspect [] (4)
Q24-Q25 Pair of boots from suspect [] (4)

Q26 Shirt from suspect [] (5)
Q27 Bluejeans from suspect [] (5)
Q28 Handkerchief from suspect [] (5)
Q29 Belt from suspect [] (5)
Q30 T-shirt from suspect [] (5)
Q31-Q32 Pair of socks from suspect [] (5)
Q33 Demin jacket from suspect [] (5)
Q34-Q35 Pair of boots from suspect [] (5)
Q36-Q37 Two necklaces from suspect [] (5)

Q38 Shirt from suspect [] (6)
Q39 Pair of pants from suspect [] (6)
Q40 Undershorts from suspect [] (6)

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Q41-Q42 Pair of socks from suspect [] (6)
Q43-Q44 Pair of shoes from suspect [] (6)
Q45 Button from suspect [] (6)

Q46 Shirt from suspect [] (7)
Q47 Bluejeans from suspect [] (7)
Q48-Q49 Pair of socks from suspect [] (7)
Q50 Jacket from suspect [] (7)
Q51-Q52 Pair of boots from suspect [] (7)

Q53 Shirt from suspect [] (8)
Q54 Pants from suspect [] (8)
Q55 Belt from suspect [] (8)
Q56 Jacket from suspect [] (8)
Q57-Q58 Pair of shoes from suspect [] (8)

Q59 Shirt from suspect [] (9)
Q60 Sweater from suspect [] (9)
Q61 Pants from suspect [] (9)
Q62 Undershorts from suspect [] (9)
Q63 Belt from suspect [] (9)
Q64-Q65 Pair of boots from suspect [] (9)

Q66 ~~T~~ Shirt from suspect [] (10)
Q67 Bluejeans from suspect [] (10)
Q68 Undershorts from suspect [] (10)
Q69 Jacket from suspect [] (10)
Q70 Belt from suspect [] (10)

Q71-Q72 Pair of boots from suspect [] (10)

Q73-Q74 Pair of socks from suspect [] (10)

Q75 T-Shirt from suspect [] (11)

Q76 Bluejeans from suspect [] (11)

Q77-Q78 Pair of boots from suspect [] (11)

Q79 Shirt from suspect [] (12)

Q80 Bluejeans from suspect [] (12)

Q81-Q82 Pair of socks from suspect [] (12)

Q83 Belt from suspect [] (12)

Q84-Q85 Pair of shoes from suspect [] (12)

Q86 Shirt from suspect [] (13)

Q87 Bluejeans from suspect [] (13)

Q88 Undershorts from suspect [] (13)

Q89 Belt from suspect [] (13)

Q90-Q91 Pair of socks from suspect [] (13)

Q92-Q93 Pair of boots from suspect [] (13)

Q94 Shirt from suspect [] (14)

Q95 Bluejeans from suspect [] (14)

Q96 Belt from suspect [] (14)

Q97-Q98 Pair of shoes from suspect [] (14)

Q99 Blue jacket from yellow Ford van (15)

Q100 Denim jacket from yellow Ford van (15)

Q101 Blue jacket from yellow Ford van (15)

X4380

Q102 Leather jacket from yellow Ford van (15)
Q103 Green coat from yellow Ford van (15)

Q104-Q109 Six pieces of lumber with accompanying signs (16)
Q110 Blood from barrel of K7 shotgun (17)
Q111 Sabre Monarch knife (18)
Q112 Buck knife (19)
Q113 Wheel cover (20)

Q114 Shirt from victim Waller (26)
Q115 Pants with belt from victim Waller (26)
Q116 Undershorts from victim Waller (26)
Q117 ~~Flannel~~ shirt from victim Waller (26)
Q118 ~~Flannel~~ shirt from victim Waller (26)
Q119-Q120 Pair of socks from victim Waller (26)
Q121-Q122 Pair of boots from victim Waller (26)

Q123 Shirt with handkerchief from victim Nathan (27)
Q124 Pants from victim Nathan (27)
Q125 T-shirt from victim Nathan (27)
Q126 Undershorts from victim Nathan (27)
Q127-Q130 Two pairs of socks from victim Nathan (27)
Q131-Q132 Pair of gloves from victim Nathan (27)
Q133 Brown coat from victim Nathan (27)
Q134 Blue coat from victim Nathan (27)
Q135 Cloth napkin from victim Nathan (27)

Q136-Q137 Pair of boots from victim Nathan (27)

Q138 Blue shirt from victim Sampson (28)

Q139 ~~Yellow~~ ^T shirt from victim Sampson (28)

Q140 Pants with belt from victim Sampson (28)

Q141 Undershorts from victim Sampson (28)

Q142 Athletic supporter from victim Sampson (28)

Q143 ~~Flannel~~ shirt from victim Sampson (28)

Q144-Q145 Pair of socks from victim Sampson (28)

Q146-Q147 Pair of shoes from victim Sampson (28)

Q148 Shirt from victim Cauce (29)

Q149 Sweatshirt from victim Cauce (29)

Q150 Bluejeans with belt from victim Cauce (29)

Q151 Leather jacket from victim Cauce (29)

Q152-Q153 Pair of socks from victim Cauce (29)

Q154-Q155 Pair of boots from victim Cauce (29)

Q156 Blouse from victim Smith (30)

Q157 Brown shirt from victim Smith (30)

Q158 ~~Sweater~~ from victim Smith (30)

Q159 Pants from victim Smith (30)

Q160-Q161 Pair of socks from victim Smith (30)

Q162 Panties from victim Smith (30)

Q163 Brassiere from victim Smith (30)

Q164-Q165 Pair of shoes from victim Smith (30)

Q166 Blue shirt from victim [] (31)
Q167 Green T-shirt from victim [] (31)
Q168 Blue pullover shirt from victim [] (31)
Q169 Bluejeans with belt and handkerchief from victim [] (31)
Q170 Undershorts from victim [] (31)
Q171-Q172 Pair of socks from victim [] (31)
Q173-Q174 Pair of gloves from victim [] (31)
Q175 Green fatigue jacket from victim [] (31)
Q176-Q177 Pair of boots from victim [] (31)
Q178-Q179 Two buttons
Q180-Q182 Three metal fragments (47)
Q183 Bullet jacket fragment from Nathan (48)
Q184 Metal fragment from right arm of Nathan (49)
Q185 Metal fragment from left shoulder of Nathan (50)
Q186-Q187 Shot pellet from shoulder of Nathan (51)
Q188 Metal fragment from shoulder of Nathan (51)
Q189 Shot pellet from back of Nathan (52)
Q190 Metal fragment from left cheek of Nathan (53)
Q191-Q192 Shot pellet and metal fragment from head of Nathan (54)
Q193-Q194 Two metal fragments from scapula of victim Nathan (55)
Q195 Metal fragment from victim [] (56)
Q196 Metal fragment from victim [] (57)
Q197-Q201 Five shot pellets from victim [] (58)
Q202 Metal fragments from victim [] (59)

Q203 Shot pellet from victim Waller (60)
Q204 Shot pellet from victim Waller (60)
Q205-Q209 Five shot pellets from victim Waller (62)
Q210-Q213 Four shot pellets from victim Waller (62)
Q214 Shot pellet from clothing of victim Waller (not listed)
Q15-Q217 Three shot pellets from victim Sampson (63,64,65)
Q218 Metal fragments from victim Smith (66)
Q219-Q225 Seven shotshells from suspect [REDACTED] (67)
Q226 Shotshell casing from suspect [REDACTED] (67)
Q227 Shot wad (68)
Q228-Q236 Nine metal fragments (68)
Q237 Torn cloth (68)
Q238 Shotshell casing (69)
Q239 Metal fragment from beside victim Smith (70)
Q240 Night stick (71)
Q241 Shotshell casing (72)
Q242-Q250 Nine cartridge cases (73)
Q251 Shotshell casing (74)
Q252-Q260 Nine shotshell casings (75)
Q261 Bullet (76)
Q262 Metal fragment (77)
Q263 Metal fragment (78)
Q264-Q265 Two shot wads (79)
Q266-Q268 Three portions of fence posts (80)

Q269 Shot wat (81)
Q270 Shot pellet (82)
Q271-Q275 Five metal fragments (83)
Q276 Bullet fragment (84)
Q277-Q281 Five metal fragments (85)
Q282-Q287 Six cartridge cases (86)
Q288-Q290 Three cartride cases (87)
Q291-Q292 Two shotshells (88,89)
Q293-Q296 Four cartridge cases (90)
Q297-Q298 Two cartridges (90)
Q299-Q302 Four shotshells (91)
Q303-Q304 Two shotshells (92)
Q305 Cuitar (93)
Q306-Q307 Two shot pellets (94)
Q308-Q312 Five shot pellets (94)
Q313-Q315 Three metal fragments (94)
Q316-Q319 Four metal fragments (94)
Q320 Metal fragment (94)
Q321 Metal fragment (94)
Q322 Shot pellet (94)
Q323 Queen pocket knife (99)
Q324 Sabre pocket knife (99)
Q325 Box of .22 caliber ammunition (100)

Q326 Boker pocket knife (101)
Q327 Buck pocket knife (101)
Q328-Q331 Four cartridges (102)
Q332-Q340 Nine cartridges (103)
Q341-Q346 Six cartridges (104)
Q347 Bullet from Ford Pinto (106)
Q347-Q353 Six cartridge cases (46)
Q354 Cartridge case (97,98)
Q355-Q357 Three cartridges (97,98)
Q358-Q362 Five cartridges (97,98)
Q363-Q368 Six cartridges (105)
Q369-Q400 Thirty-two cartridges (9)
Q401-Q405 Five cartridges (18)

K1 Blood sample from victim WALLER (21)
K2 Blood sample from victim NATHAN (22)
K3 Blood sample from victim SAMPSON (23)
K4 Blood sample from victim CAUCE (24)
K5 Blood sample from victim SMITH (25)
K6 .38 Special caliber derringer, Serial Number 73118 (33)
K7 12-gauge Smith and Wesson shotgun, Serial Number 1011310 (34)
K8 12-gauge Smith and Wesson shotgun, Serial Number 5P6964 (35)

- K9 .22 caliber Harrington and Richardson revolver, Model 929, Serial Number AM15914, with holster (36)
- K10 .32 S&W caliber Gecado revolver, Serial Number 45453, with holster (37)
- K11 .357 Magnum caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Model 28, Serial Number N299492 (38)
- K12 12-gauge Springfield shotgun, Model 67, Serial Number A617701 (39)
- K13 12-gauge Mossberg shotgun, Model 500-A, Serial Number G 033005 (40)
- K14 12-gauge F.I.E. shotgun, Model SB, Serial Number 380505 (41)
- K15 .223 caliber Ruger rifle, Model Mini-14, Serial Number 181-27138, with magazine, sling and seventeen cartridges (42)
- K16 12-gauge Knickerbocker shotgun, Serial Number 54690 (43)
- K17 12-gauge F.I.E. shotgun, Model SB-4, Serial Number 2836 (44)
- K18 .22 Long Rifle caliber Remington rifle, Model 552, Serial Number 1713799 (45)
- K19 .38 Special caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Model 552, Serial Number 1713799 (45)
- K20 .357 Magnum caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Model 19, Serial Number 2K73911, with holster (95)
- K21 .357 Magnum caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Model 19, Serial Number 47K1639, with holster (96)
- K22 .25 Auto caliber F.I.E. pistol, Model Titan, Serial Number D820161, with magazine (97)
- K23 .22 caliber R. G. Industries revolver, Model RG-23, Serial Number T489554 (97)

- K24 .357 Magnum caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Model 13, Serial Number 4D39128, with holster (105)
- K25 12-gauge Sears shotgun, Model 200, Serial Number P352998 (1)
- K26 12-gauge Western Field shotgun, Serial Number. H169586 (2)
- K27 12-gauge Eastfield shotgun, Model 916, Serial Number B36766 (3)
- K28 .38 Special caliber Ruger revolver, Model Serivce-Six, Serial Number 151-39442 (4)
- K29 .32 S&W caliber Clerke revolver, Model Clerke 1st, Serial Number 131711 (5)
- K30 .44 Magnum caliber Sauer and Shon revolver, Model Western Marshal, serial number removed (6)
- K31 .380 Auto caliber Beretta pistol, Model 70-S, Serial Number A06575Y (7)
- K32 .38 Special caliber Colt revolver, Model Detective Special, Serial Number S03253 (8)
- K33 .380 Auto caliber Walther pistol, Model PPK, Serial Number 49732 A, with two magazines and holster (9)
- K34 .357 Magnum caliber Rossi rifle, Model 92 SRC, serial number removed (10)
- K35 12-gauge Remington shotgun, Model 870, serial number removed (11)
- K36 .38 Special caliber smith and Wesson revolver, Model 36, Serial Number J19749 (12)
- K37 12-gauge Remington shotgun, Model 870, serial number removed (13)
- K38 12-gauge Western Field shotgun, Model 550, Serial Number H265623 (14)
- K39 12-gauge Hi-Standard shotgun, Serial Number 3240710 (15)

- K40 .39 Special caliber Smith and Wesson revolver,
Model 36, Serial Number J 422 976, with holster (16)
- K41 .22 caliber R. G. Industries revolver, Model RG-14,
Serial Number L586770 (17)
- K42 .38 Special caliber Colt revolver, Model Agent,
Serial Number H91003 (18)

ALSO SUBMITTED:

- Papers from shirt of suspect [] (8)
- Paper from jacket of suspect [] (8)
- Dime from pants of suspect [] (9)
- Card from jacket of suspect [] (10)
- Book of matches from shirt of suspect [] (13)
- Papers from yellow Ford Van (15)
- Papers from Q99 jacket (15)
- Paper from Q102 coat (15)
- Papers from box containing of victim WALLER (21)
- Paper from shirt from victim NATHAN (27)
- Athletic cup from blue coat from victim NATHAN (27)
- Comb, matches, pocket knife, tear gas cannister
two ink pens, cigarett pack and paper pamphlet from
victim NATHAN (27)
- Two matchbooks from clothing of victim CAUCE (29)
- Assorted coins from clothing of victim [] (31)
- Tooth (83)

NO BUTTONS = NBM
NO FABRIC MISSING = NFM

(Q3-Q7 WRAPPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM [REDACTED]

91119065 S

Q3 Red, blue, black & white ^{plaid} flannel shirt, long sleeves, slightly soiled & worn, navy blue buttons up front, on cuffs & breast pockets,
NBM Label: FUSCANY [®] / 100% COTTON FLANNEL -
NFM

Q4 Blue jeans, zipper up front, metal button at top, slightly soiled & worn, Label: 32/LINK WRANGLER -
NBM, NFM (NOTE: POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q5 Red baseball style cap, mesh top, MACK patch on front, stained, soiled

b6
b7C

Q6-Q7 Black leather combat boots, black laces, souffed, worn, rubber heel & sole
(NOTE: Q6-Q7 SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM [REDACTED] - (Q8-Q15 WRAPPED TOGETHER)

Q8 Red, white, blue & green ^{plaid} flannel shirt, long sleeves, slightly soiled & worn, Label: PHOENIX BRAND / 100% COTTON -
white buttons on cuffs & up front, 1 button missing bottom front, remaining buttons on shirt dissimilar to Q178-Q179 (NOTE: 3 buttons are replacements)
NFM

(OVER)

9N190655

Q9 Tan trousers with brown leather belt &
key, zipper up front, skirt & down
label: MURRAY 100% COTTON 35% POLYESTER

(NOTE: SEE CETS SCRAPED SEPARATELY)

NFM

Q10-Q11 White socks with black & red stripes
at top, skirt (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

NFM

Q12 White thermal top, long sleeves, slightly
skirt & down

NFM

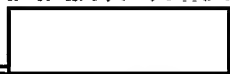
Q13 Red baseball style cap, mesh top, front panel
AMERICA'S BEST CHW / RED / MIND / CHEVNI TOBACCO

skirt, down

NFM

Q14-Q15 Black leather combat boots, black laces,
scuffed, skirt, down (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM



(Q16-Q21 WRAPPED TOGETHER)

b6
b7C

Q16 Blue perforated football jersey, numbers 81
in white on front & back, skirt, down
label: SUPER / SPORTS / Q --

(over)

911690655

Q17 Dark green work shirt, long sleeves,
green buttons up front, soiled & worn,
Label: ANDHURST / 65% COTTON POCKET - 35% WOOL
Tag: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ -33 NBM NFM

Q18 Blue jeans, zipper up front, soiled,
worn (POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)
NFM NBM Label: W33-I32 -- PUT-ON/SHORT/SEARS

Q19 Navy blue knit ski cap, gold color
tassel, WAKE FOREST DEMON DEACONS in gold
soiled, worn

Q20-Q21 Black combat boots, fairly new,
white laces, (SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

Items From

b6
b7C

Q22 Red, blue, green & white plaid flannel
shirt, long sleeves, gray buttons up front & on
cuffs, slightly soiled & worn, Label: L-11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ /
MARTIN EFRD -- NBM NFM

Q23 Blue jeans, zipper up front, metal button
at top, fairly clean, Tag: BOLD ONE
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY) (OVER)

9/11/90 55

Q24-Q25 Tan leather work boots, tan
laces, rubber sole & heel, worn, soiled
(SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM

b6
b7C

Q26 White shirt with blue & yellow floral print
design, long sleeves, pearl-like studs
eye front & on cuffs, soiled, label: RAPPERS --
NFM NBM

Q27 Blue jeans, zipper up front, metal button
at top, soiled, worn

Q28 originally in left rear pocket of Q27

NBM NFM

Q28 White handkerchief, stained, soiled

Q29 Brown leather belt with white stitching,
no HOF

Q30 White T-shirt, ^{knit} soiled, worn, tan, label
Hanes / m $\frac{38}{40}$... 100% cotton

(OVER)

911190655

Q31-Q32 Pair of light blue rib knit socks,
soiled, worn. (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q33 Blue denim waist jacket, metal buttons
up front & on two breast pockets, worn,
clean, label: BLUEBIRD / M / MAVERICK -
NBM NFM

Q34-Q35 Red-brown leather boots, zipper on
inner sides of boots, worn, soiled (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q36 Silver color chain with an arrow head attached,
1 H removed NTF

Q37 Silver color chain with steer's head attached,
no HAT

ITEMS FROM

b6
b7C

Q38 Red, green & yellow plaid shirt, long
sleeves, slightly worn, button down collar
white buttons up front, on collar & on cuffs.
NBM NFM label: E + W / customized

(OVER)

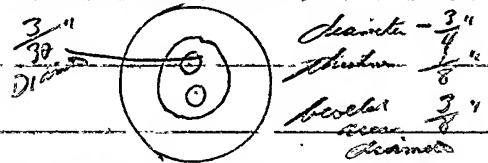
9/11/90 LSS

Q39 Dark blue trousers, zipper up front,
metal clasp at top slightly soiled, worn,
label: DICKIES (POCKETS SCRAPED SEPARATELY)

Q40 White brief style undershorts, new, stained,
soiled, label: SMALL 30-32 / FRUIT OF THE LOOM...
ALL COTTON

Q41-Q42 Black knit socks, slightly soiled &
worn (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q43-Q44 Pair of black & brown color leather shoes,
black laces, slightly worn (SCRAPED TOGETHER)



Q45 Large white button, no HOF
could not be associated with clothing from suspect or victims.

ITEMS FROM

b6
b7C

Q46 White, green, pink, yellow & blue plaid shirt,
long sleeves, green buttons on cuffs & up front,
fairly clean, label: DOUBLE EXPOSURE M/PS-1 1/2
Tag: 45% POLYESTER / 45% COTTON / 10% ACRYLIC WDM WDM

Q47 Faded light blue jeans, zipper up front, metal button at
top, worn, soiled, label: WRANGLER. Tag 30/MEDIUM
(POCKETS SCRAPED SEPARATELY) (OVER)

91119065 S

Q48-Q49 Heavy white socks with 1 gray band
between two blue bands, soiled, worn.
(SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q50 Green, tan, blue + black plaid CPO jacket
originally anchor design buttons on front several are
missing one has been replaced buttons are
missing from cuffs + pockets, worn, label BREWSTER.-
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q51-Q52 Pair of black leather boots, straps around
ankle area, worn, soiled, (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Items from

b6
b7C

Q53 Maroon shirt, long sleeves, white buttons on
front + on cuffs slightly soiled, label: 17 XL 195/
SUTTON---

Q54 Navy blue work trousers, zipper up front, button
at top, soiled, worn, label: 42 W WORK WEAR 2 --
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q55 Brown leather belt with metal buckle, worn,
no HOF

(over)

9/11/70 L5 S

Q56 Blue denim jacket with sheepskin
lining, metal zipper up front, on cuffs & on
chest pockets. from. Tag: MAVERICK
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q57-Q58 Pair of Brown suede leather shoes, from
laces, crepe sole & heel, soles, from. Label:
TRAX (SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

Items from :

b6
b7C

Q59 Light blue shirt, short sleeves, white buttons
up front, soles, Label: 100% POLYESTER. from
WBM WBM

Q60 White long sleeve, yellow buttons, soles,
Label: -XL- / PINE STATE / 100% COTTON © A&P INC

Q61 Black knit trousers, zipper up front, fairly clean &
new, Label: GRAND SLAM / MUNSINGWEAR... (POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY).
WBM

Q62 White brief style undershorts, fairly new, slightly
soiled, Label: SIZE 36 / TRUTH OF THE LOOM

(OVER)

9/11/90LS

Q63 Brown leather belt with Brass belt buckle
with CSA, worn, ~~no HAT~~

Q64-Q65 Pair of black leather combat boots, black
laces, rubber soles + heels, worn (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM

Q66 Yellow T-shirt, soiled, slightly worn, label:
M / 38-40 -- / BELTON / - / 100% COTTON

Q67 Blue jeans, zipper up front, metal button
at top, soiled, worn, label: 2439 / WRANGLER ...
(POCKETS SCRAPED SEPARATELY)

Q68 White undershorts with blue polka dots + blue
stripes, boxer style, soiled + worn,

Q69 Black leather jacket, zipper up front + on
sleeves, soiled, worn, label: HARLEY DAVIDSON /
AMT (POCKETS SCRAPED SEPARATELY)

Q70 Black soft leather belt, metal buckle, white
stitching, worn, ~~no HAT~~

(OVER)

911190655

Q71-Q72 Light brown leather boots, western style,
rubber heels, leather soles, soiled, worn,
size 10 D (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q73-Q74 Pair of green knit socks, soiled,
worn, (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM [REDACTED]

Q75 Navy blue T-shirt with single breast
pocket, slightly soiled & worn

Q76 Blue jeans, soiled, worn, zipper up front +
metal button at top, Tag: TEXAS
(POCKETS SCRAPED SEPARATELY)

b6
b7C

Q77-Q78 Pair of black leather combat boots,
black laces, worn, soiled (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM [REDACTED]

Q79 Soiled light blue shirt, short sleeves, white
buttons, up front, soiled, label: [REDACTED]
Tag: 15% NBM

(OVER)

9/11/90655

Q80 Blue jeans, zipper up front, metal button
at top, slightly soiled & worn, Label: 33X31
WRANGLER... (POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q81-Q82 Pair of black knit socks, soiled,
slightly worn, (SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

Q83 Black leather belt, metal buckle, worn,
no HAT

Q84-Q85 Pair of black leather shoes, black laces,
worn, soiled (SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM

b6
b7C

Q86 Tan long sleeve shirt, white buttons up
front & on cuffs, soiled, Tag: -- 14-5-14 1/2 --
NBM

Q87 Blue jeans, zipper up front, metal
button at top, slightly worn & soiled,
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q88 White crew style undershirts, worn, slightly
soiled, Label: SMALL -- FRONT OF AN. ROOM --

711190655

Q89 Brown leather belt with metal
buckle, worn, no HOF

Q90-Q91 Pair of white socks with blue bands
around tops, socks, (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q92-Q93 Pair of black leather combat boots,
rubber heels & soles, black laces, fairly new
& clean, (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM



b6
b7C

Q94 Gray shirt with white vein stripes, black
long sleeves & black collar, pocket & worn, Label:
RIVERSIDE / MASTODONT --

Q95 Blue jeans, metal zipper up front, orange at top,
fairly clean & new, (POCKETS SCRAPED SEPARATELY)

Q96 Brown leather belt with large metal buckle
worn, no HOF

Q97-Q98 Pair of beige sock shoes, orange soles,
black laces, worn (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

(OVER)

ITEMS FROM VAS:

911190655

Q99 Navy blue nylon windbreaker jacket,
white lining, snaps up front, label: SEARS
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q100 Brushed blue denim jacket, snaps up
front, fairly clean (POCKETS NOT SCRAPPED)

Q101 Light blue jacket, nylon, white zipper up
front no label: QUANTITY APPAREL -- NO HAT

Q102 Brown leather jacket, brown lining, snaps
up front, clean NO HAT label: TUSCANX
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q103 Olive drab coat, zipper & snaps up
front, fairly clean, label: JC PENNEY -- NO
quilted lining (POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

ITEMS FROM WALLER

9M19065 S

Q114 Green work shirt, long sleeve, green
buttons up front & on cuffs, worn, tag: 65% 100% cotton /
35% COTTON

Q115 Brown corduroy trousers with brown leather belt
through loops, stained (PACKS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q116 Light green boxer style undershorts, soiled,
stained

Q117 Navy blue short shirt, long sleeves, yellow
style, stained, tag: L (42-44) / 100% COTTON

Q118 Red & Blue large yoked shirt, large blue
buttons up front & on cuffs & pocket flaps,
stained, tag: L

Q119-Q120 Pair of white socks, soiled, worn, no label

Q121-Q122 Black leather work boots, yellow & brown
laces, worn, soiled (SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

(OVER)

Items From NATHAN

91119065

(NOTE: HANDKERCHIEF IN BREAST POCKET)

Q123 Green & orange girded shirt, long sleeves,
stained, hospital cuts up sleeves, stained
label: TOWNSEND (Pais) ... L-16-16 1/2 PERONEYS
white buttons on cuffs, one white button up
front, originally six up front 5 are missing
the 1 remaining front button is dissimilar in design to
Q178 & Q179 & has been hand sewn to shirt
the two cuff buttons are also: + are machine stitched

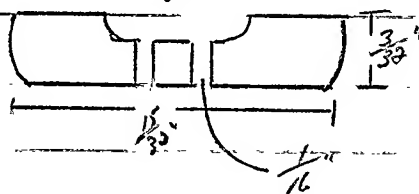
diameter - $\frac{15}{32}$ "

X-SECTION

thickness - $\frac{3}{32}$ "

$\frac{9}{32}$ "

diameter of - $\frac{2}{32}$ "
breast area



cuff buttons are like the Q178 & Q179 buttons in
design & could have originated from Q123

Q124 Blue corduroy trousers, stained, hospital
cuts

Q125 White T-shirt, stained, hospital cuts

Q126 White brief style undershorts, stained

(OVER)

911190655

Q127-Q130 Pair of blue & black, white, plaid
socks + pair of green, brown & white quilted
socks, worn, soiled. (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q131-Q132 Pair of brown leather gloves, white
lining, worn (SCRAPED TOGETHER) Label: HANSEN

Q133 Brown jacket buttons up front, stained,
soiled (POCKETS NOT SCRAPED)

Q134 Blue quilted jacket, hospital cuts
no HOF (Cup ^{attache} in left front pocket)

Q135 Brown cloth napkin, soiled, (no HOF)
(originally in left front pocket of Q134)

Q136-Q137 Pair of brown leather boots, brown & white
leather, worn, soiled (SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM SAMPSON

Q138 Navy blue long sleeve shirt, blue
buttons up front + on cuffs, soiled, worn,
Label: -- DLG MAC) -- JC PENNER

(over)

91119065 S

Q139 Yellow T-shirt, stained; hospital code
label: -- SUPREX --

Q140 Olive drab trousers with brown leather
belt, soiled, zipper age front, button at top
(POCKETS SCRAPPED SEPARATELY)

Q141 White brief style undershorts, worn, slightly
soiled, label: -- 32 / TOWNCRAFT

Q142 White Athletic supporter, clean, no label
label: FLARICO -- MEDIUM

Q143 Black & white check shirt long sleeves,
black buttons age front & on pockets & cuffs,
(POCKETS NOT SCRAPPED) label: ALL WOOL --
VERMONT --

Q144-Q145 Pair of gray socks with red toes,
soiled, worn, (SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

Q146-Q147 Pair of brown leather work shoes,
tan & yellow laces, slightly worn & soiled,
(SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

(OVER)

ITEMS From CAME:

9/11/90 LSS

Q148 White, green & yellow plaid shirt,
long sleeves, white buttons up front & on
cuffs NBM. Heavily stained, Label:
LOCHLANE - HATTAWAY

Q149 Blue sweatshirt, long sleeve, stained,
UNIVERSITY MIAMI on front

Q150 Blue jeans with black leather belt,
stained even, (NO PUDOX FOR POCKETS)

Q151 Brown leather jacket, zipper up front,
stained even, (no pudox for pockets)
Label: CORTY

Q152-Q153 Pair of Brown socks, worn, white
(SCRAPPED TOGETHER)

Q154-Q155 Pair of Brown leather insulated boots,
10 1/2 size, TEXAS STEER black soles & heels,
new, no HOLT

(Not)

911190655

Q156 Tan cord blouse, short sleeves, stained
yellow style, white button up front, /
missing - dissimilar to Q178-Q179 + Q48
Label: SANTA / CRUZ / IMPORTS no HAT

Q157 Brown / tan shirt, long sleeves, brown
button up front, stained, Label: BRONSON -
no HAT

Q158 White heavy sweater, stained, soiled
Label: BACK / STAGE -

Q159 Brown corduroy slacks, zipper up front,
grey cat top, fairly clean, Label: SIMPSON

Q160-Q161 Pair of pink, yellow, orange + blue
design socks, soiled, (SCRATCHED TOGETHER)

Q162 Light beige jacket, stained, soiled
Label: GREENCO MAID / LARGE (?) - no HAT

Q163 Beige sweater, brown, stained, Label:
WARNER'S - no HAT

(OVER)

91190653

Q164-Q165 Hair from such photo, crepe
role, tan hair, pulled & stained,
(SCRAPED TOGETHER)

ITEMS FROM WRENN:

Q168 Light blue knit pullover shirt, long
sleeves, stained, soiled, label: ELO TRX...

Q167 Green T-shirt, stained, soiled, label:
SEARS - Hospital care, room

Q166 Navy blue long sleeve shirt, dark blue
buttons up front & on cuffs, stained
label:

Q169 Blue jeans w/ brown leather belt,
(red bandanna in right rear pocket), stained
label: WRANGLER 32 MEDIUM

Q170 White brief style undershorts, room soiled
label: 32/DOCKERY/LIFE...

(OVER)

911190655

Q171-Q172 Pair of white socks with red + blue
stripes at toes, slightly soiled + worn
(SCRAPED TOGETHER)

Q173-Q174 Pair of tan leather gloves, stained
worn, no HAF

Q175 Green army fatigue jacket, green buttons
ex front, on cuff + breast pockets
stained, worn WRDN across right pocket

Q176-Q177 Pair of tan leather boots, yellow laces,
stained, scuffed, worn
(SCRAPED TOGETHER)

91119065 S

Q178-Q179 Two white buttons, Q178 is stained,

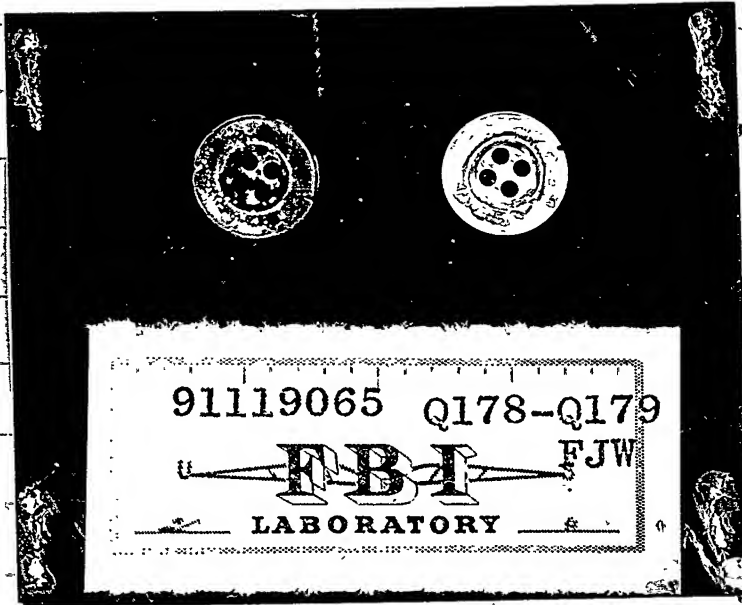
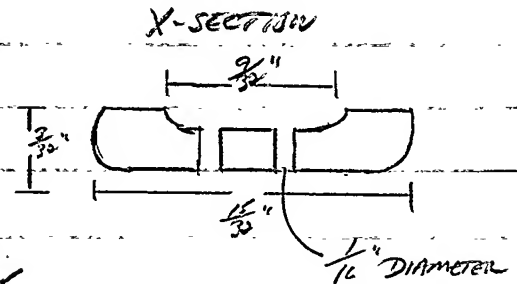
diameter - $\frac{15}{32}$ "

thickness - $\frac{3}{32}$ "

diameter of - $\frac{9}{32}$ "
beveled area

small hole diameter - $\frac{1}{16}$ "

bottom of each button is rounded



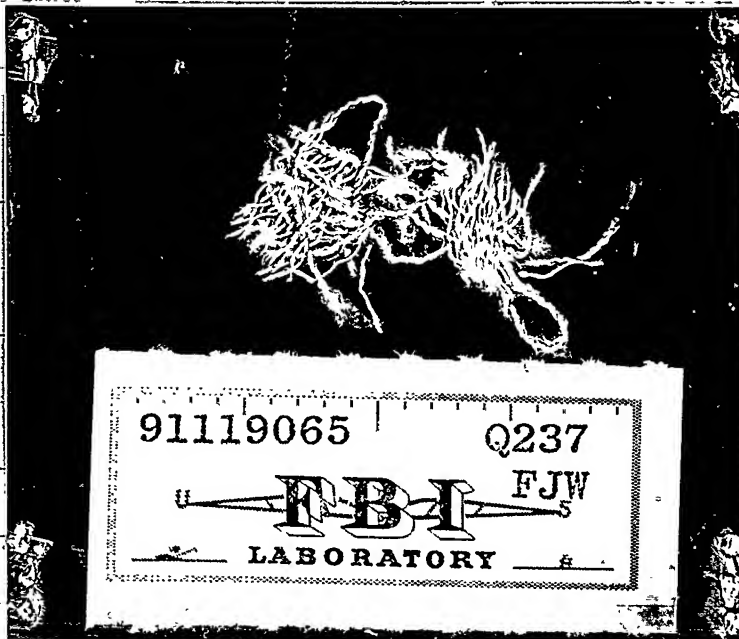
Q179

Q178

Q178-Q179 could have originated from Q123

91119065 S

Q237 Small piece of white woven fabric, some of the yarns are wrapped with a red-brown sec. acetate filament, the white yarns are composed of cotton.



RED-BROWN FILAMENT WRAPPED
AROUND COTTON YARN

white yarns are single ply "2" twist

// fabric could not be associated with any of the clothing items from the suspects or victims.

9119065 S

Q323 Small pocketknife, originally had 3 blades,
one is broken, brown plastic inserts in handle,
numerous F in well of knife, n.s. mounted lot
1 H

inscription on blade: SARRE / JAPAN
initialed on end of knife

Q324 Pocketknife, two blades, knife is solid & oily,
tan plastic handle inserts, numerous F
in well, n.s. mounted lot
no H

inscription in blade: Q STEEL, initialed on end of knife

Q326 Small pocketknife, two blades, turned,
brown plastic inserts in handle, numerous
F in well, n.s. mounted
1 H

inscription in blade: BOKER / USA
initialed on end of knife

Q327 Pocketknife, originally had 3 blades, one is broken,
black plastic inserts on handle, numerous F in well (n.s. / 2l
mounted)
no H, inscription on blade: BUCH

91119065

Fibers mounted

Q 323, Q 324, Q 326, Q 327 n.o.

fibers mounted from pockets

Q4, Q9, Q18, Q23, Q27, Q33, Q39, Q47, Q50, Q54, Q56
Q61, Q67, Q69, Q76, Q80, Q95, Q99, Q102, Q103
Q115, Q124, Q140 & Q169 n.

Q 323 LH flag too limited

Q 326 blond LH CC

Fibers too common for
associated with debris from
pockets



CITY OF GREENSBORO
NORTH CAROLINA

November 14, 1979

Mr. William H. Webster, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Attention: F.B.I. Lab

Reference: Criminal Homicide/Murder; G.P.D. #79-0145368

Deceased Victims: James Waller, William Sampson, Vincent Cauce,
Sandy Neely Smith and Michael Nathan

Injured Victims:

Suspects:

Personality Delivered By

☐ Will Pick Up

☐ Mail Back

b6
b7C

5a, b - Qy
4b - UP
3a, b - MC
4d - UG
8b - R
6 - R

Dear Mr. Webster:

On 11/3/79, members of the Communist Workers Party assembled in a residential area of southeast Greensboro for the purpose of holding a rally and protest march denouncing the Ku Klux Klan. Before the march got underway, several carloads of men arrived at the protest staging area. After an exchange of words the two groups began fighting with clubs and sticks. Some shots were fired. Evidence then shows that several men went to vehicles parked on the street and armed themselves with rifles, shotguns and pistols. News film clips show several shots being fired by these men in the direction of the group of protesters, with several protesters and at least one assailant being hit during the shooting. Subsequently, evidence was collected from nine shooting victims, including five homicides. Numerous additional items of evidence were collected in this case, some of which we are sending by personal courier.

ITEM

- (1) Clothing from suspect
(2) Clothing from suspect
(3) Clothing from suspect
(4) Clothing from suspect



Q3 → Q7
Q8 → Q15
Q16 → Q21
Q22 → Q25

4d 5b
4b
3ab

b6
b7C

[Handwritten signature]

7-10
1-7-80
GFW-KSC

ITEM

- 5b 4b 3nb 4d
- (5) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q36 → Q36
 (6) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q37 → Q44
 (7) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q45 → Q51
 (8) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q52 → Q57
 (9) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q58 → Q64
 (10) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q65 → Q73
 (11) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q74 → Q77
 (12) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q78 → Q84
 (13) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q85 → Q92
 (14) Clothing from suspect [redacted] Q93 → Q97
 (15) Clothing from yellow Ford Van, confiscated in this case Q98 → Q102
 (16) Six 2x2 pieces of lumber from southwest corner of Everitt and Carver Streets. Q103 → Q108
 4b (17) Blood sample from the barrel of a .12-gauge Smith and Wesson Q109
 shotgun, Serial 101B10
 (18) Sabre Monarch knife #131 - Q110
 (19) Buck hunting knife #120 - Q111
 (20) Wheel cover from a 1962 Ford Fairlane, North Carolina License AKD-494 - Q112
 4b (21) Blood sample from victim Waller K1
 (22) Blood sample from victim Nathan K2
 (23) Blood sample from victim Sampson K3
 (24) Blood sample from victim Cauce K4
 (25) Blood sample from victim Smith K5
 5b 3nb 4d (26) Clothing from victim Waller Q113 → Q121
 (27) Clothing from victim Nathan Q122 → Q136
 (28) Clothing from victim Sampson Q137 → Q146
 (29) Clothing from victim Cauce Q147 → Q154
 (30) Clothing from victim Smith Q155 → Q164
 (31) Clothing from victim [redacted] Q165 → Q176
 3nb (32) Two white buttons from Carver and Everitt Streets Q177, Q178
 (33) .38 Derringer, Serial 73118 - K6
 (34) .12-gauge Smith and Wesson shotgun, Serial 101B10 - K7
 (35) .12-gauge Smith and Wesson shotgun, Serial 5P6964 - K8
 (36) .22-caliber H&R revolver, Serial AM15914 - K9
 (37) .32-caliber Smith and Wesson Gecado revolver, Serial 45453 - K10
 (38) .357-caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Serial N299492 - K11
 5b (39) .12-gauge Springfield shotgun, Serial A617701 - K12
 (40) .12-gauge Mossberg shotgun, Serial G033005 - K13
 8b (41) .12-gauge single barrel Brazilian made shotgun, Serial 380505 - K14
 (42) .223-caliber Ruger mini 14, Serial 181-27138 with ammunition clip - K15
 (43) .12-gauge double barrel shotgun, Serial 54690 - K16
 (44) .12-gauge single barrel shotgun FIE Model SB4 - K17
 (45) .22-caliber Remington auto load rifle, Serial 1713799 - K18
 (46) .38-caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Serial 2D57258 - K19, Q347 → Q352
 (47) 2 lead pellets from victim Nathan (C16-I1) - Q179, Q180, Q181
 (48) A copper jacket fragment from victim Nathan (C39-I2) Q182
 (49) One lead pellet from right arm of victim Nathan (C39-I3) Q183
 (50) One lead fragment from left shoulder of victim Nathan (C39-I4) Q184
 4b (51) Three lead pellets and fragment from right shoulder of victim Nathan (C39-I5) Q185 → Q187
 5b (52) One lead pellet from back of victim Nathan (C39-I6) Q188
 (53) One lead pellet from left cheek of victim Nathan (C39-I7) Q189
 (54) Two lead fragments from head of victim Nathan (C39-I8) Q190, Q191
 (55) Two lead pellets from right scapula of victim Nathan (C39-I9) Q192, Q193
 (56) One lead pellet from victim [redacted] (C17-I1) Q194

b6
b7Cb6
b7CRefrigerated 4:00 p.m.
11/19/79
HFW

ITEM

- 8b (57) One lead fragment from victim [redacted] (C17-I2) Q195
- 8b (58) Five lead pellets from victim [redacted] (C21-I1) Q196 → Q200
- 8b (59) Lead fragments from victim [redacted] (C24-I1) Q201
- 8b (60) One lead pellet from victim Waller (C37-I11) Q202
- 8b (61) One lead pellet from victim Waller (C37-I12) Q203
- 8b (62) Assorted lead pellets from victim Waller (C37-I14) Q204 → Q212 (Q213 not listed)
- 8b (63) Lead pellet from victim Sampson (C40-I2) Q214
- 8b (64) Lead pellet from victim Sampson (C40-I3) Q215
- 8b (65) Lead pellet from victim Sampson (C40-I4) Q216
- 8b (66) Lead pellet and fragment from victim Smith (C42-I9) Q217
- 8b (67) Seven live .12-gauge #6 shells and one spent .12-gauge #6 shell from suspect [redacted] (C26-I1) Q218 → Q225
- 8b (68) Eight lead fragments, one shotgun shell wadding, and one piece of torn cloth (C29-I1) Q226 → Q236
- 8b (69) Spent .12-gauge oo Buck shell from scene (C30-I1) Q237
- 8b (70) One lead fragment from beside body of victim Smith (C30-I10) Q238
- 8b (71) Night stick with lead pellet embedded, found beside victim Waller (C30-I12) Q239
- 8b (72) A spent .12-gauge oo Buck shell from scene (C31-I19) Q240
- 8b (73) Nine spent brass casings from scene (C31-I22) Q241 → Q249
- 8b (74) A spent .12-gauge oo Buck shell from scene (C31-I23) Q250
- 8b (75) Three spent .12-gauge #6 shells, 3 spent .12-gauge oo Buck shells, two spent .12-gauge oo Buck shells, and one spent .12-gauge oo Buck shells from the scene (C31-I25) Q251 → Q259
- 8b (76) Lead fragment from the scene (C32-I28) Q260
- 8b (77) Lead fragment from the scene (C34-I1) Q261
- 8b (78) Lead fragment from the scene (C34-I2) Q262
- 8b (79) Wadding from shotgun shell from scene (C34-I3) Q263, Q264
- 8b (80) Pieces of fence post from the scene (C34-I4) Q265 → Q267
- 8b (81) Wadding from a shotgun shell found at the scene (C46-I1) Q268
- 8b (82) Two lead pellets from the scene (C46-I2) Q269 → Only 1 pellet rec'd. Hw
- 8b (83) Three lead fragments from the scene (C46-I3) Q270 → Q274
- 8b (84) Lead projectile from the scene (C46-I4) Bullet fragment Q275
- 8b (85) Lead fragments from the scene (C46-I5) Q276 → Q280
- 8b (86) Six .357 spent shells from 1962 Ford Fairlane (C47-I2) Q281 → Q286
- 8b (87) Three .28-caliber spent shells from 1962 Ford Fairlane (C47-I3) Q287 → Q289
- 8b (88) One spent .12-gauge oo Buck shell from 1962 Ford Fairlane (C47-I4) Q290
- 8b (89) One spent .12-gauge rifle slug shell from 1972 Ford Fairlane (C47-I5) Q291
- 8b (90) Four spent .357-caliber shells and two live .357-caliber shells taken from a .357-caliber revolver, Serial N299492 Q292 → Q293
- 8b (91) Four live #6 .12-gauge shotgun shells from a .12-gauge Springfield Serial A617701 Q298 → Q301
- 8b (92) Two live .12-gauge oo Buck shells taken from 12 gauge Mossberg shotgun, Serial G033005 Q302, Q303
- 8b (93) Martin and Co. guitar (Q304)
- 8b (94) Seven plastic bags with lead pellets and fragments (C50-I3) Q305 → Q321
- 8b (95) .357-caliber revolver, Serial 2K72911 - K20
- 8b (96) .357-caliber revolver, Serial 47K1639 - K21
- 8b (97) .25-caliber automatic pistol, Serial D820161F - K22
- 8b (98) .22-caliber revolver, Serial T489554 - K23
- 8b (99) One Queen steel pocket knife and one Sabre brand pocket knife found at the scene (C18-I1) Q322, Q323
- 8b (100) One box of 40 .22-caliber shells (C19-I1) Q324

b6
b7c

- 3ab
- ITEM
- (101) One Baker pocket knife and one Buck pocket knife found at the scene (C20-11) Q325, Q326
- (102) Four .22-caliber live bullets found at scene (C23-110) Q327 → Q330
- (103) Nine live .22-caliber bullets from .22-caliber H&R revolver, Serial AM15914 Q331 → Q337
- (104) Six live .32-caliber bullets from a .32-caliber revolver, Serial 45453 Q340 → Q345

Please examine Items 1-15 for the presence of blood. If blood is found, please compare with Items 21-25 to determine origin. Also, examine the pockets of the jackets and trousers in Items 1-15 for the presence of firearm residue, gun oil or any other substance that may indicate having come in contact with a firearm or ammunition. Examine Items 16-20 for the presence of blood and compare any found with Items 21-25 to determine the origin. Please examine any bullet holes in Items 26-31 to try to determine muzzle to garment distance. Also examine Items 26-31 for any blood, hair, or fiber foreign to the garment. Examine the pockets of jackets and trousers for the presence of firearm residue, gun oil, or any other substance that may indicate having come in contact with a firearm or ammunition. Examine Items 1-15 and Items 26-31 and attempt to determine the origin of Item 32. Examine Item 33-46 to see if any have been fired recently. Examine Items 47-66 to determine size or caliber, and to see if any were fired from Item 33-46. Examine the spent shell in Item 67 to see if it was fired from Item 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 43, or 44. Examine the lead fragments in Item 68 to determine size or caliber and to see if any were fired from Items 33-46. Examine the wadding in Item 68 to see what size shell it originated from. Examine the torn cloth in Item 68 and compare it with Items 1-15 and Items 26-31 to determine origin. Examine Item 69 to see if it was fired from Item 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 43, or 44. Examine Item 70 to determine size or caliber and to see if it was fired from either of Items 33-46. Examine the lead pellet embedded in Item 71 to determine size or caliber and to see if it was fired from either of Items 33-46. Examine Items 72-75 to see if they were fired in any of Items 33-46. Examine Items 76-78 to determine size or caliber and to see if any were fired from either of Items 33-46. Examine Item 79 to determine what size shotgun shell it was fired from. Examine the projectiles embedded in the wood of Item 80 to determine size or caliber and to see if any were fired from either of Item 33-46. Examine Item 81 to determine size shell from which it was fired. Examine Items 82-85 to determine size or caliber and to see if any were fired from either of Items 33-46. Examine Item 86-89 to see if any were fired in either of Items 33-46. Please conduct a neutron activation analysis on the lead or copper in Items 47-66, 68, 70, 76-78, 82-85, and 94, to see if any are of the same lot as the lead or copper in the live ammunition of Items 42, 67, 90-92, 100, or 102-104. Examine all spent projectiles and lead or copper fragments to see if any were fired from either of Items 95-98. Examine Item 93 for the presence of blood. If any is found, compare it with Items 21-25 to see if it originated from either victim. Examine the blade track and housing in Item 99 and 101 for the presence of fiber or debris. If any is found, compare it with the debris from the pockets of Items 1-15 and 26-31.

These items have not been, nor will they be examined by any other expert. The result will be used in a criminal prosecution. If you have any questions or suggestions concerning this case, please contact Captain [redacted] or [redacted]

Yours truly,

[redacted]
Chief of Police

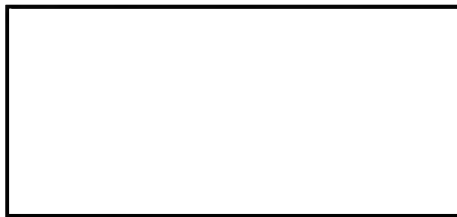
[redacted] Captain
Staff Services Division

WES:JWH/dlr/117.101-105

b6
b7C

Item 105 - one S&W #387 mag. revolver, S.N. 4D39128
Item 106 - one spent projectile removed from a Ford
Pinto Auto (Channel 8) Q346

Please examine Item 105 to see if it
fired any of the spent projectiles, lead fragments
or spent shells



91119065

12/18/79
DCR

21 boxes:

- ① Q3-Q7 - neg for oil deposits
- ② Q8-Q15 - " " " "
- ③ Q16-Q21 - " " " "
- ④ Q22-Q25 - " " " "
- ⑤ Q26-37 - " " " "
- ⑥ Q38-45 - " " " "
- ⑦ Q46-52 - " " " "
- ⑧ Q53-58 " " " "
- ⑨ Q59-65 " " " "
- ⑩ Q66-Q74 " " " "
- ⑪ Q75-78 " " " "
- ⑫ Q79-85 " " " "
- ⑬ Q86-93 " " " "
- ⑭ Q94-98 " " " "
- ⑮ Q99-10 " " " "
- ⑯ Q114-122 " " " "
- ⑰ Q123-137 , K2 " " " "
- ⑱ Q138-147 , K3 " " " "
- ⑲ Q148-155 , K4 " " " "
- ⑳ Q156-165 , K5 " " " "
- ㉑ Q166-177 " " " "

box label

looked at
12/19

Results

9111 9065

b6
b7c

Five buttons are missing from the front of Q123. Specimens Q178 & Q179 are like the two buttons which are original buttons on the cuffs of Q123. Accordingly, Q178 & Q179 could have originated from Q123.

Specimen Q45 could not be associated with having originated from ^{any of} the clothing worn by the victim or the suspects.

Specimen Q237 is a piece of white woven fabric that is composed of cotton yarns ^{some} having a red-brown ^{secondary acetate} fiber filament.

Specimen Q237 could not be associated with any of the submitted items of clothing.

Each item of clothing was scraped individually and the debris containing foreign textile fibers and hairs was placed in pillboxes. The debris from the

pockets of the jackets and trousers were scraped separately and this debris ~~from the~~ ~~from~~ was placed in pillboxes ~~and~~ The textile fibers ^{from the pockets} were subsequently mounted on glass microscope slides.

The textile fibers from Q323, Q324, Q326 & Q327 were also mounted on glass microscope slides. However, these fibers were too common for the Laboratory to associate these fibers with a particular pocket in the ^{submitted} jackets and trousers.

FSW

12/10/79

91119065 S QY MC UQ RF RU UF

Dict:

Grouping tests conducted on the following

known blood samples disclosed the following:

K1 "O, PGM 2-1, ESD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, AK 1-1, Hp 1-1."

K2 "A, ESD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, Hp 2-1."

K3 "O, ESD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, Hp 1-1."

K4 "A, PGM 1-1, ESD 1-1, EAP B, AK 1-1, Hp 2-2."

K5 "O, ESD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, AK 1-1, Hp 2-1."

all positive results of examination are set forth above.

any other grouping tests which may have been conducted on these specimens were inconclusive.

Group "B" human blood was identified on

specimens Q104, Q105, Q107 and Q305. Group "A" human

blood was identified on specimens Q107 and Q109. Group

"O" human blood was identified on specimen Q305.

Grouping tests conducted on the human blood identified on specimens Q18 and Q108 were inconclusive.

Human blood, too limited in amount for conclusive grouping purposes, was identified on specimens Q16 through Q18, Q23,

Q106, Q110 and Q111. Blood, too limited in amount for origin determination, was identified on specimens Q48,

Q86 and Q113. No blood was found on specimens Q3 through Q15, Q19 through Q22, Q24 through Q47, Q49 through Q85, Q87 through Q103 or Q112.

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-10-79

Specimen	PHENOL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q ₃ - SHIRT PER INSIDE BACK	—	—	—	—	—	—	TUSCANY® SIZE M; RED, WHITE, BLUE, & BLACK PLAID COTTON FLANNEL. *PACKED LOOSE & Q ₄ → Q ₇ .
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₄ - BLUEJEANS PER INSIDE WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	WRANGLER® BLUE DENIM. NAPKIN IN FR. LEFT POCKET. PACKED LOOSE. SIZE 32 LONG.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₅ - HAT PER UNDER BILL	+	—	—	—	—	—	RED CAP, NYLON SOLID/MESH, "MACK" PATCH ON FRONT. PACKED LOOSE.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	SMALL SPECK ON TOP OF BILL. HEMO ATTEMPT ARROWED.
Q ₆ & Q ₇ - BOOTS PER ON OUTSIDE OF HEELS	—	—	—	—	—	—	HIGH TOP, BLACK, MUCH OF COLOR WORN OFF, PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₈ - SHIRT PER INSIDE BACK	—	—	—	—	—	—	RED, WHITE, BLUE, GREEN PLAID, PHOENIX®, COTTON FLANNEL. *PACKED LOOSE & Q ₉ → Q ₁₅ .
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₉ - PANTS & BELT & KEY FOB PER INSIDE WAISTBAND, BELT	—	—	—	—	—	—	TAN, WITH LEATHER BELT AND KKK BRASS BUCKLE, KEY FOB WITH SINGLE KEY. PACKED LOOSE.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	ALL STAINS NEGATIVE (NOTE BELT)
Q ₁₀ - Q ₁₁ - SOCKS PER ON SOCK	—	—	—	—	—	—	WHITE BOTTOM SECTION, RED/WHITE/BLACK STRIPE TOP. SOILED, PACKED LOOSE.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED

BLOOD EXAMINATION

H⁺
R-
B-

PC-91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-10-79

Specimen	PHENOL. -Benz-	Hemo.	#11 Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q12-UNDERSHIRT RER INSIDE COLLAR.	—						WHITE, THERMAL UNDERSHIRT PACKED LOOSE.
							NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q13-HAT							"RED MAN" ON WHITE FRONT, RED MESH AND BILL. PACKED LOOSE.
RER UNDER BILL	—						NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q14-Q15-BOOTS							HIGH TOP BLACK BOOTS, PACKED LOOSE.
RER ON SIDE OF HEEL	—						NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q16-SHIRT							SUPER SPORTS®, SIZE L, TURQUOISE, MESH-TYPE JERSEY, NO. 81, *PACKED LOOSE & Q17 → Q21
RER ON TAPE AT COLLAR 1	+	+	1 + SuEC	QNS			BACK RIGHT SHOULDER (HOLE IN FRONT UNDER NO. 2)
Q17-SHIRT							ANDHURST®, SIZE 15½-33, DK. GREEN, LONG SLEEVE, HOLE IN BACK. DIRTY, PACKED LOOSE.
RER BELOW COLLAR 1	+	+	1 + SuEC	QNS			LEFT SLEEVE
2	+	+	1 + SuEC	QNS			LEFT SLEEVE
Q18-PANTS							SEARS®, BLUE DENIM, SIZE 33/32, VERY DIRTY, TORN: HEMS, RT. REAR POCKET, BACK LEFT THIGH, RIGHT KNEE, RT. SHIN LEFT KNEE, RIGHT FRONT POCKET (SEAM). PACKED LOOSE.
RER BELOW WAISTBAND. 1	+	+	1 + SuEC	QNS			NEAR LEFT KNEE
2	+	+					LEFT THIGH

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-10-79

Specimen	PHENOL Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
(Q ₁₈ CONT.) 3	+	+	1 + SuEC	1 TUBE SuEC		A B O	LEFT THIGH
Q ₁₉ - CAP RER ON TAPE	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLACK BLUE & GOLD "WAKE FOREST" AND POM-POM. KNIT HAT. PACKED LOOSE.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₂₀ -Q ₂₁ - BOOTS RER ON TAPE AT TOP	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLACK, HIGH-TOP, PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₂₂ - SHIRT RER INSIDE BACK	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLACK/GREEN/WHITE ON RED PLAID FLANNEL. MARTIN EFIRD® *PACKED LOOSE & Q ₂₃ - Q ₂₅ .
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₂₃ - BLUEJEANS RER INSIDE WAISTBAND	+	+	1 + SuEC	QNS	—	—	BLUE DENIM PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	SMALL SPOT; RIGHT THIGH
Q ₂₄ -Q ₂₅ - BOOTS RER ON SIDES	—	—	—	—	—	—	HIGH-TOP, TAN LEATHER & BLACK AT TOP REAR.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	ALL STAINS NEGATIVE
Q ₂₆ - SHIRT RER BELOW LABEL	—	—	—	—	—	—	RAPPERS®, BLUE AND GOLD FLORAL ON WHITE. LONG SLEEVE. *PACKED LOOSE & Q ₂₇ - Q ₃₇ .
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-10-79

Specimen	PHENOL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q ₂₇ - BLUEJEANS RER BELOW WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLUE DENIM PACKED LOOSE STAINS NEGATIVE
Q ₂₈ - HANDKERCHIEF RER IN CORNER	—	—	—	—	—	—	WHITE, PACKED LOOSE NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₂₉ - BELT RER ON UNDERSIDE	—	—	—	—	—	—	SIZE 36, COWHIDE; BROWN & WHITE TRIM. NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₃₀ - T-SHIRT RER BELOW COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	HANES®, SIZE M $\frac{36}{40}$, WHITE, DIRTY, PACKED LOOSE. TORN; RT. SLEEVE BACK LEFT. NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₃₁ - Q ₃₂ - SOCKS RER ON SOCKS	—	—	—	—	—	—	AQUA, DIRTY. PACKED LOOSE. NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₃₃ - DENIM JACKET RER BELOW COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	MAVERICK®, BLUE DENIM, SIZE 40 PACKED LOOSE. STAINS NEGATIVE
Q ₃₄ - Q ₃₅ - BOOTS RER ON SIDE	—	—	—	—	—	—	HIGH TOP, ZIP-UP, POINTED BROWN BOOTS. NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PG- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-10-79

Specimen	PHENOL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q36- NECKLACE							ARROWHEAD ON NICKEL CHAIN PACKED LOOSE
RER ON TAPE	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q37- NECKLACE							BULL'S HEAD ON SILVER CHAIN PACKED LOOSE
RER ON TAPE	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q38- SHIRT							E & W®, LONG SLEEVE, GREEN AND RED PLAID & YELLOW. * PACKED LOOSE & Q39 → Q45
RER BELOW LABEL	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q39- PANTS							DICKIES®, BLUE, PACKED LOOSE
RER INSIDE WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	STAINS NEGATIVE
Q40- UNDERSHORTS							FRUIT-OF-THE-LOOM®, SIZE 30-32 FECAL STAINS. PACKED LOOSE.
RER ON WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q41-Q42- SOCKS							PAIR OF BLACK, NYLON SOCKS PACKED LOOSE.
RER ON TAPE	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q43-Q44- SHOES							BROWN SHOES (POLISHED & BLACK POLISH?) LACE TYPE, PACKED LOOSE
RER ON SOLES	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC-91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-10-79

Specimen	PHENOL. -Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q45 - BUTTON RER ON BUTTON	—	—	—	—	—	—	WHITE, 3/4" DIAM. IN PILLBOX.
							NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q46 - SHIRT RER BELOW COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	DOUBLE-EXPOSURE®, SIZE M SOFT COLORS, GREEN/RED/BLUE PLAYD *PACKED LOOSE. Q47 & Q52.
							NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q47 - BLUEJEANS RER BELOW WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	WRANGLER®, BLUE DENIM, FADED HOLES WORN IN LEFT LEG
							STAINS NEGATIVE
Q48 - SOCK RER ON SOCK	+	+	QNS	—	—	—	WHITE ATHLETIC TYPE C SILVER AND BLUE STRIPES. PACKED LOOSE
							SMALL SPECK PICKED OFF OF SOCK (31)
Q49 - SOCK RER ON SOCK	tr	—	—	—	—	—	MATCH TO Q48. PACKED LOOSE.
							NO STAINS OR DEPOSITS OBSERVED.
Q50 - JACKET RER ON TAPE	—	—	—	—	—	—	BREWSTER®, BLUE/GREEN/GOLD LYDOL PLAID. HOLES IN RT. SLEEVE. PACKED LOOSE. BUTTONS VARIED OR MISSING.
							NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q51 - BOOT RER ON TAPE	tr	—	—	—	—	—	HIGH TOP BLACK BOOT C STRAPS JOINED BY METAL RINGS, LEFT SHOE
							NO STAINS OR DEPOSITS NOTED

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-10-79

Specimen	PHENDL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q52 - BOOT PER ON TAPE							RIGHT SHOE MATCH TO Q51. PACKED LOOSE.
	tu	—	—	—	—	—	NO STAINS OR DEPOSITS NOTED
Q53 - SHIRT PER BELOW COLLAR							SUTTON®, LONG-SLEEVE, MAROON, TWO PAPERS IN POCKET. *PACKED LOOSE C Q54 → Q58.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q54 - PANTS PER INSIDE WAISTBAND							STO-DOWN® WORK WEAR, BLUE, #4W47-1- CN ON WAISTBAND. DIRTY. PACKED LOOSE.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q55 - BELT PER UNDERSIDE							LEATHER BELT, BROWN, SILVER BUCKLE, "CARL NAPIER" STAMPED IN LEATHER.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q56 - JACKET PER ON TAPE ON COLLAR							MAVERICK®, HEAVY-LINED BLUE DENIM JACKET. PACKED LOOSE.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q57 - Q58 - SHOES PER NEAR MOUTH							TRAX® BRUSHED LEATHER CASUAL SHOES. PACKED LOOSE.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q59 - SHIRT PER BELOW COLLAR							100% POLYESTER, LIGHT BLUE, K-MART®, SIZE 16-33, DIRTY. *PACKED LOOSE C Q60 → Q65
	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-11-79

Specimen	PHENDL. Benz-	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q60 - SWEATER							WHITE, 100% ACRYLIC, SIZE XL, TURTLENECK. DIRTY. PACKED LOOSE
PER ON TAPE ON COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q61 - PANTS							GRAND SLAM® MUNSINGWEAR® BLACK. PACKED LOOSE.
PER ON WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q62 - UNDERSHORTS							FRUIT-OF-THE-LOOM® SIZE 36 PACKED LOOSE.
PER ON WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q63 - BELT							BROWN LEATHER WITH "CSA" BRASS BUCKLE. PACKED LOOSE.
PER ON UNDERSIDE	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q64 Q65 - BOOTS							HIGH-TOP, LACE-UP, BLACK PACKED LOOSE.
PER ON TAPE AT TOP	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q66 - SHIRT							BELTON®, 100% COTTON, YELLOW T-SHIRT. PACKED LOOSE C Q67 Q74
PER AT COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q67 - BLUEJEANS							WRANGLER®, BLUE DENIM PACKED LOOSE.
PER AT WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	ALL STAINS NEGATIVE

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-11-79

Specimen	PHENOL Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q ₆₈ - UNDERSHORTS RER BELOW WAISTBAND	—						BLUE DOTS & STRIPES ON WHITE BOXYER TYPE. PACKED LOOSE
							→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₆₉ - JACKET RER ON TAPE ON COLLAR	—						AMF® HARLEY DAVIDSON®, BLACK LEATHER JACKET. KKK CARD #92 IN RT. FRONT POCKET, SIGNED VIRGIL GRIFFIN PACKED LOOSE
							→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₇₀ - BELT RER ON TAPE ON BUCKLE	—						BLACK LEATHER & SILVER BUCKLE PACKED LOOSE.
							→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₇₁ -Q ₇₂ - BOOTS RER ON SIDES	—						BROWN LEATHER BOOTS, SOLES WELL WORN. PACKED LOOSE.
							→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₇₃ -Q ₇₄ - SOCKS RER ON TAPE	—						GREEN, PACKED LOOSE
							→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₇₅ - SHIRT RER ON TAPE	—						BLUE T-SHIRT WITH POCKET PACKED LOOSE & Q ₇₆ → Q ₇₈
							→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₇₆ - BLUEJEANS RER INSIDE, BELOW WAISTBAND	—						TEXAS® BLUE DENIM, WELL WORN HEMS & POCKETS TATTERED, ORANGE PAINT ON LEFT KNEE. PACKED LOOSE
							→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-11-79

Specimen	PHENOL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q ₇₇ -Q ₇₈ - BOOTS RER ON TAPE AT TOP	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLACK, HIGH TOP LACE TYPE PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₇₉ - SHIRT RER ON COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLUE, SHORT SLEEVE, SIZE 15½ PACKED LOOSE & Q ₈₀ → Q ₈₅
	—	—	—	—	—	—	→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₈₀ - BLUEJEANS RER BELOW WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	WRANGLER® BLUE DENIM, 33x31 PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	→ STAINS NEGATIVE
Q ₈₁ -Q ₈₂ - SOCKS RER ON TAPE	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLACK SOCKS PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₈₃ - BELT RER ON UNDERSIDE	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLACK LEATHER, SILVER BUCKLE PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₈₄ -Q ₈₅ - SHOE RER ON TAPE	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLACK, LACE TYPE PACKED LOOSE
	—	—	—	—	—	—	→ NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₈₆ - SHIRT RER AT COLLAR	+	+	QNS	—	—	—	GOLD, LONG SLEEVE, SIZES 14-14½ DIRTY. MATCHBOOK IN FRONT POCKET. *PACKED LOOSE & Q ₈₇ → Q ₉₃
	+	+	QNS	—	—	—	→ LEFT SLEEVE; SMALL SPECK NOTHING ELSE OF VALUE FBI/DOJ

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-11-79

Specimen	PHENOL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q87 - BLUEJEANS							BIGSMITH® BLUE DENIM PACKED LOOSE
PER BELOW WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	ALL STAINS NEGATIVE
Q88 - UNDERSHORTS							FRUIT-OF-THE-LOOM®, SIZE S PACKED LOOSE
PER ON WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q89 - BELT							BROWN LEATHER & OLD METAL BUCKLE PACKED LOOSE
PER ON UNDERSIDE	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q90-Q91 - SOCKS							ATHLETIC TYPE, WHITE & BLUE STRIPES.
PER ON SIDES	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q92-Q93 - BOOTS							BLACK, LEATHER, HIGH-TOP, LACE TYPE
PER ON TAPE AT TOP	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q94 - SHIRT							RIVERSIDE MASTERBUILT®, LONG SLEEVE, SOLID DR. GREY SLEEVES & COLLAR, WHITE STRIPES ON LT. GREY TORSO, PACKED LOOSE Q95-Q98.
PER BELOW COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q95 - BLUEJEANS							BLUE DENIM PACKED LOOSE.
PER BELOW WAISTBAND	—	—	—	—	—	—	STAINS NEGATIVE

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-11-79

Specimen	PHENOL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q96 - BELT							BROWN LEATHER C LEVI STRAUSS CO BELT BUCKLE. PACKED LOOSE.
PER ON UNDERSIDE	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q97-Q98 - SHOES							TAN, BRUSHED LEATHER, TWO-HOLE LACE STYLE. PACKED LOOSE.
PER ON SIDE OF SOLES	—	—	—	—	—	—	NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q99 - BLUE JACKET							SEARS®, LINED DARK BLUE NYLON JACKET, SIZE L, "DRAG MASTER" STITCHED IN RED ON LEFT BREAST
PER BELOW LABEL							"SUN SHADE VAN CLUB, LINCOLN, N.C." ON BACK. PACKAGED SEPARATELY IN BAG.
	tc	—	—	—	—	—	ALL STAINS NOTED TEST NEGATIVE PHENOL TO OVER LARGE AREA.
Q100 - DENIM JACKET							BLUE DENIM, SOFT PACKAGED SEPARATELY.
PER BELOW COLLAR	tc	—	—	—	—	—	STAINS TEST NEGATIVE (RIGHT ARM)
Q101 - BLUE JACKET							PROTEXALL®, SIZE M, LT. BLUE WINDBREAKER. "WHIRLPOOL" PATCH LEFT BREAST. PACK. SEPARATELY. DIRTY.
PER BELOW COLLAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	MATCHES IN POCKET STAINS NEGATIVE
Q102 - LEATHER JACKET							BROWN LEATHER, LINED, SIZE L, TUSCANY®
PER ON TAPE ON COLLAR	tc	—	—	—	—	—	NO STAINS OR DEPOSITS NOTED SWABBING OVER LARGE AREA

Contributor

Date _____

12-11-79

[illegible]

BLOOD EXAMINATION

H +
R -
B -QY MC UQ
PC- 911190655 RF RU UF

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

11-26-79

Specimen	PHENDL. Benz.	Hemo.	#10 Anti-H	Groupings		Crust.	Remarks	
				Elut.	Inh.			
Q104 - PIECE OF LUMBER WITH SIGNS RER ON END, SIGNS							LUMBER; 1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 37" (4) FOUR 11" x 14" SIGNS STAPLED TO LUMBER; READING "DEATH TO THE KLAN..." "ANTI-KLAN MARCH AND CONFERENCE SATURDAY NOV. 3, 1979..."	
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 TUBE SU NC		A + B - O - (C)	UPPER SIGN; SCRAPING	(B)
2	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 " SU NC		A + B - O - (C)	LOWER SIGN; SCRAPING	(B)
Q105 - PIECE OF LUMBER RER ON END							LUMBER; 1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 20"	
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 TUBE SU NC		A + B - O - (C)	MIXED WOOD SCRAPINGS SCRAPING	(B)
Q106 - PIECE OF LUMBER RER ON END							LUMBER; 1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 42"	
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	QNS			SCRAPING	(HB)
Q107 - PIECE OF LUMBER WITH SIGN RER ON END, SIGN.							LUMBER; 1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 36", WITH ONE SIGN (AS DESCRIBED IN Q104) (SIGN DETACHED)	
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 TUBE SU NC		A - B + O - (C)	SCRAPING (SIGN)	(A)
2	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 " SU NC		A - B + O - (C)	SCRAPING (SIGN)	(A)
3	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 " SU NC		A + B - O - (C)	SCRAPING (WOOD)	(B)
Q108 - PIECE OF LUMBER WITH SIGN RER ON SIGN, END							LUMBER; 1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 37" WITH ONE SIGN (AS DESCRIBED ABOVE) (SIGN DETACHED)	
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	QNS			SHAVING (WOOD)	
2	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 TUBE SU NC		A + B + O - (C)	SMEAR STAIN ON SIGN CLIPPINGS TAKEN	Inc

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC-911190655 QY MC UQ
RF RU UF

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

11-27-79

Specimen	PHENOL. Benz.	Hemo.	Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q ₁₀₉ - PIECE OF LUMBER WITH SIGN RER ON END, SIGN							LUMBER; 1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 36" WITH SIGN "DEATH TO THE KLAN..." (AS PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED)
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	QNS			SCRAPING (WOOD)
2	+	+	1 + SU NC	1 TUBE SU NC		A - B + @ O QNS	SCRAPING (SIGN) (A)
Q ₁₁₀ - UNKNOWN SUBSTANCE FROM SHOTGUN RER ON BAG, PAPER							SMALL AMOUNT OF MATERIAL IN PLASTIC ZIP-LOC WITH PIECE OF LINED PAPER.
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	QNS			(HB)
Q ₁₁₁ - SABRE MONARCH KNIFE RER ON BLADE, HANDLE							4 1/2" "BONE" HANDLE, 5 1/2" BLADE
1	+	+	1 + SU NC	QNS			SCRAPING; TOP EDGE OF BLADE (SEE PICTURE) (HB)
Q ₁₁₂ - BUCK KNIFE RER ON BLADE, HANDLE							4 1/2" BLACK PLASTIC HANDLE 7 1/2" BLADE
	-						NOTHING OF VALUE NOTED
Q ₁₁₃ - WHEEL COVER							14" DIAM.
	tr	-					NEAR CENTER (SEE ARROW)
1	+	+	QNS				SLOPE OF CENTER RING SMALL SPECK (B1)
Q ₁₁₄ → Q ₃₀₄							NO EXAM REQUESTED

Contributor

Date

12-11-79

H +
R -
B -

FBI/DOJ

CASE # 911190655 UF**BLOOD GROUPING**DATE 11-28-79

SPECIMEN	SERUM	CELLS	STAIN	CONTROL	TUBE	REMARKS
					GROUP	
SERUM CONTROL	B	A				
	A	B				
KNOWN O	B	A		-	+	
	A	B		-		
KNOWN A	B	A		+	-	
	A	B		-		
KNOWN B	B	A		-	+	
	A	B		+		
KNOWN AB	B	A		+	-	
	A	B		+		
KNOWN A ₂	B	A		+	+	
	A	B		-		
104-1 NC	B	A	-		+	
	A	B	+			
104-2 NC	B	A	-		+	
	A	B	+			
105-1 NC	B	A	-		-	
	A	B	+			
107-1 NC	B	A	+		-	
	A	B	-			
107-2 NC	B	A	+		-	
	A	B	-			
107-3 NC	B	A	-		-	
	A	B	+			
108-2 ZC	B	A	+	-	- -	
	A	B	-	-		
109-2 NC	B	A	+		-	
	A	B	-			

BLOOD GROUPING

LAB# 91119065DATE 12-17-79☒ ELUTION☐ INHIBITION☐ ACETATE☒ TUBE

CONTROLS	ANTI-A	ANTI-B	ANTI-H	ANTI-A,B	REMARKS	
KNOWN O	—	—	+	X		
KNOWN A ₁	+	—	—			
KNOWN B	—	+	+			
KNOWN AB	+	+	—			
KNOWN A ₂	+	—	+			
SPECIMENS	ANTI-A	ANTI-B	ANTI-H	ANTI-A,B	CRUST	REMARKS
18-3 3C	— +	+	+	X	A — B — (Fc) O —	Inc
305-1 NC	—	—	—		A — B + (Fc) O QNS	Inc
305-2 NC	—	—	QNS		A + B + (Fc) O QNS	"O"
12/19/79					A B O	
305-3	—	—	+		A + (GC) B + O QNS	"O"
305-4 4C	— —	+	+	X	A + B — O —	"B"
					A B O	
					A B O	
					A B O	
					A B O	

Liquid Blood Examination

PC# — 91119065

Contributor — GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date — 11-21-79

Specimen — K₁ (JAMES WALLER)

	Q Cells	Q Serum	
B Serum (α-A)			B Cells
A Serum (α-B)			
O Serum (α-A,B)			A₁ Cells
α- A₁ Lectin			
α- M			
α- N			

Remarks BLOOD BLACK - RUN DRY

RUN DRY

	Q Blood
α- C (rh')	
α- C̄ (hr')	
α- D (Rh ₀)	
α- E (rh'')	
α- ē (hr'')	

Liquid Blood ExaminationPC# — 91119665Contributor — GREENSBORO, N.C.Date — 11-21-79Specimen — K₂ - (MICHAEL NATHAN)

	Q	Q	
	Cells	Serum	
B Serum (α-A)			B Cells
A Serum (α-B)			
O Serum (α-AB)			A ₁ Cells
α- A ₁ Lectin			
α- M			
α- N			

 Remarks EXTREMELY PUNGENT ODOR
NO SEPARATION - TOTAL HEMOLYSIS
RUN DRY

	Q
	Blood
α- C (rh')	
α- C̄ (hr')	
α- D (Rh ₀)	
α- E (rh'')	
α- ē (hr'')	

Liquid Blood ExaminationPC# — 91119065Contributor — GREENSBORO, N.C.Date — 11-21-79Specimen — K3 (WILLIAM SAMPSON)

	Q	Q	
	Cells Serum		
B Serum (α-A)			B Cells
A Serum (α-B)			A ₁ Cells
O Serum (α-AB)			
α- A ₁ Lectin			
α- M			
α- N			

Remarks PUNGENT ODOR

RUN DRY

	Q
	Blood
α- C (rh')	
α- C̄ (hr')	
α- D (Rh ₀)	
α- E (rh'')	
α- Ē (hr'')	

Liquid Blood ExaminationPC# — 91119065Contributor — GREENSBORO, N.C.Date — 11-21-79Specimen — K4 (VINCENT CAUCE)

	Q	Q
	Cells	Serum
B Serum (α-A)		
A Serum (α-B)		
O Serum (α-AB)		
α-A ₁ Lectin		
α-M		
α-N		

B Cells

A₁ CellsRemarks — PUNGENT ODORNO SEPARATION - COMPLETE HEMOLYSISRUN DRY

	Q
	Blood
α-C(rh')	
α- \bar{C} (hr')	
α-D(Rh ₀)	
α-E(rh'')	
α- \bar{e} (hr'')	

Liquid Blood ExaminationPC# — 91119065Contributor — GREENSBORO, N.C.Date — 11-21-79Specimen — K5 (SANDY NEELY SMITH)

	Q Cells	Q Serum	
B Serum (α-A)			B Cells
A Serum (α-B)			
O Serum (α-A,B)			A Cells
α-A ₁ Lectin			
α-M			
α-N			

Remarks PUNGENT ODORNO SEPARATION - COMPLETE HEMOLYSISRUN DRY

	Q Blood
α-C (rh')	
α- \bar{C} (hr')	
α-D (Rh ₀)	
α-E (rh'')	
α- \bar{e} (hr'')	

BLOOD GROUPING

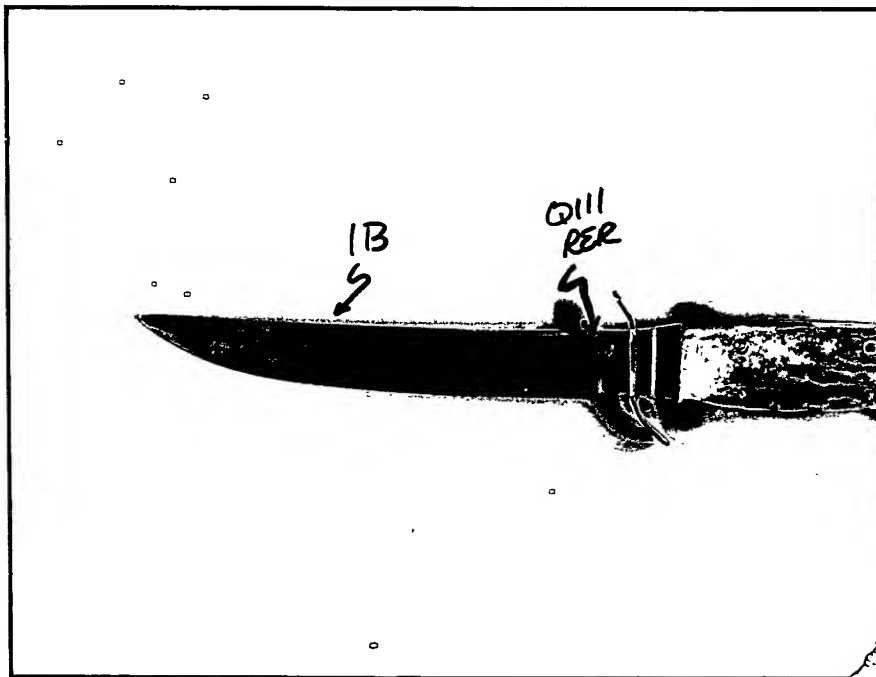
LAB# 91119065DATE 11-28-79☒ ELUTION☐ INHIBITION☒ ACETATE☐ TUBE

CONTROLS	ANTI-A	ANTI-B	ANTI-H	ANTI-A,B	REMARKS	
KNOWN O	—	—	+	—		
KNOWN A ₁	+	—	—	+		
KNOWN B	—	+	—	+		
KNOWN AB	+	+	—	+		
KNOWN A ₂	+	—	+	+		
SPECIMENS	ANTI-A	ANTI-B	ANTI-H	ANTI-A,B	CRUST	REMARKS
K ₁ (JAMES WALLER)	—	—	—	—	A + B + O — <u>GC</u>	ALL BLOODS; EXTREMELY PUNGENT ODOR IN LIQUID FORM, DRIED ON SHEETING FOR EXAM. "O"
K ₂ (MICHAEL NATHAN)	+	—	—	+	A — B + O — <u>GC</u>	"A"
K ₃ (WILLIAM SAMPSON)	—	—	—	—	A + B + O — <u>GC</u>	"O"
K ₄ (VINCENT CAUCE)	+	—	—	+	A — B — O — <u>GC</u>	
K ₅ (SANDY SMITH)	—	—	—	—	A + B + O — <u>GC</u>	"O"
TUBE ELUTION RERUN 11/29	(CONTROLS GOOD)				A B O	
K ₁	—	—	+		A B O	
K ₂	+	—	—		A B O	
K ₃	—	—	+		A B O	
K ₄	+	—	—		A — B + O — <u>GC</u>	"A"
K ₅	—	—	+		A B O	

Contributor Greensboro, N.C.[illegible]

BLOOD EXAMINATION

Q111 91119065 RER

PC-91119065 QY MC UR
RF RU UF

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

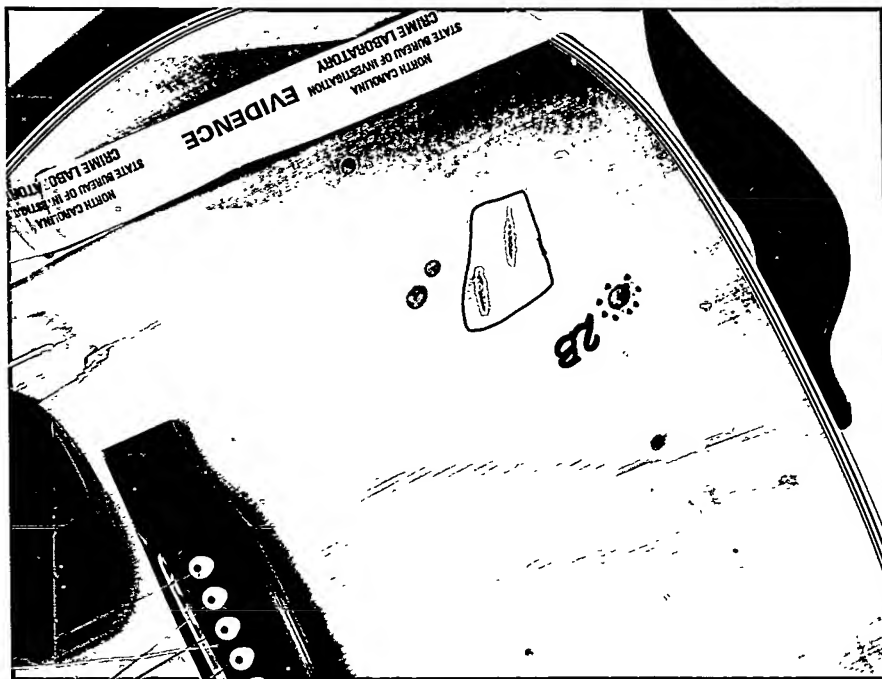
Date

11-27-79

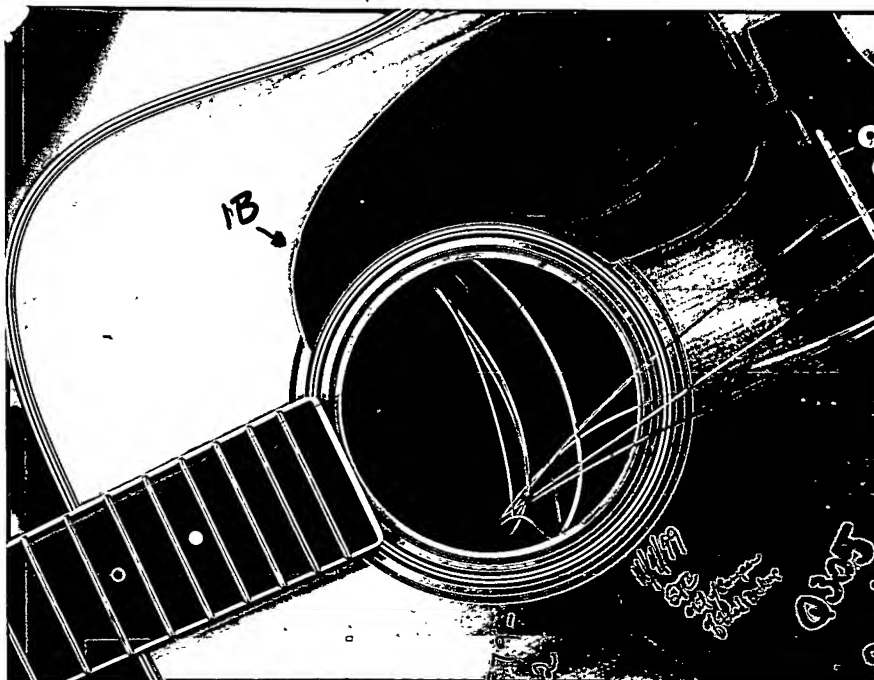
Remarks

BLOOD EXAMINATION

Q305 91119065 RER



Q305 91119065 RER



PC- 91119065

Contributor

GREENSBORO, N.C.

Date

12-11-79

Remarks

REPORT
the

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 27420

LOCAL & STATE January 14, 1980

Attention: Captain [REDACTED]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO. 44-81521

LAB. NO. 91119065 S QY UF

YOUR NO.

MC UQ
RF RU

b6
b7C

Re: [REDACTED]

G.P.D. #79-0145368

And others - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
VINCENT CAUCE, and others - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letters dated November 14, 1979

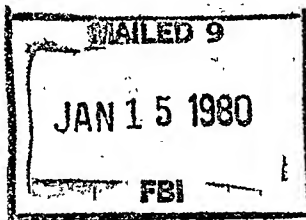
Examination requested: Firearms - Microscopic Analyses - Chemical Analyses
Instrumental Analyses - Metallurgy

Result of examination:

This report supplements the FBI Laboratory report relating to this case dated December 19, 1979. For a detailed listing of the submitted specimens, please refer to that report.

Grouping tests conducted on the known blood samples disclosed the following:

- K1 "O, PGM 2-1, EsD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, AK 1-1, Hp 1-1."
- K2 "A, EsD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, Hp2-1."
- K3 "O, EsD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, Hp 1-1."



This examination has been made with the understanding that the evidence is connected with an official investigation of a criminal matter and that the Laboratory report will be used for official purposes only, related to the investigation or a subsequent criminal prosecution. Authorization cannot be granted for the use of the Laboratory report in connection with a civil proceeding.

Page 1

GM:bam*

66 DEC 9 1980

MAIL ROOM ☐

7 NOV 25 1980

FBI/DOJ

K4 "A, PGM 1-1, EAD 1-1, EAP B, AK 1-1, Hp 2-2."

K5 "O, EAD 1-1, EAP B, ADA 1-1, AK 1-1, Hp 2-1."

All positive results of examination are set forth above. Any other grouping tests which may have been conducted on these specimens were inconclusive.

Group "B" human blood was identified on specimens Q104, Q105, Q107 and Q305. Group "A" human blood was identified on specimens Q107 and Q109. Group "O" human blood was identified on specimen Q305. Grouping tests conducted on the human blood identified on specimens Q18 and Q108 were inconclusive. Human blood, too limited in amount for conclusive grouping purposes was identified on specimens Q16 through Q18, Q23, Q106, Q110 and Q111. Blood, too limited in amount for origin determination, was identified on specimens Q48, Q86 and Q113. No blood was found on specimens Q3 through Q15, Q19 through Q22, Q24 through Q47, Q49 through Q85, Q87 through Q103 or Q112.

The Instrumental examinations are continuing and you will be subsequently advised of the results and as to the disposition of the submitted items.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHARLOTTE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHARLOTTE	DATE 2/1/80	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 11/14/79 - 1/25/80
TITLE OF CASE GREENKIL		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY rep
		CHARACTER OF CASE CIVIL RIGHTS (A)	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-6-84 BY SP2 TAR/SAC

REFERENCE:

Charlotte reports of SA
dated 11/14/79, 12/10/79, and 1/23/80.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Diagrams and exhibits prepared at FBIHQ of the
crime scene have been provided the Greensboro authorities
for their use in the forthcoming prosecutions.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		44-81521-142	
6 - Bureau (44-81521)		15 FEB 6 1980	
1 - USA, MDNC, Greensboro, N.C.			
1 - Richmond (44-1416) (Info)			
4 - Charlotte			
(3 - 44-3527)			
(1 - 100-12202)			

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations SIX
Agency	2 CLO	3-CRU		
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	2/6/80			
How Fwd.	070B			
By	ESV			

59 FEB 15 1980

CE 44-3527

LEADS:

CHARLOTTE DIVISION

AT GREENSBORO, N. C.

(1) Will maintain contact with USA concerning developments relating to potential Federal prosecution.

(2) Will continue contact with Assistant District Attorney [REDACTED] concerning state prosecution.

b6
b7C

(3) Will obtain additional information from ATF relating to tracing of weapons.

(4) Will report results of additional FBI Laboratory examinations.

B*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - U. S. Attorney, MDNC, Greensboro, North Carolina

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: February 1, 1980

Office: CHARLOTTE

Field Office File #: 44-3527

Bureau File #: 44-81521

Title: [REDACTED] JR.;
ET AL

Character: CIVIL RIGHTS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-6-84 BY SP2 TAP/JAC

b6
b7C

Synopsis:

Numerous items of evidence submitted by Greensboro, N. C., Police to FBI Laboratory from 11/3/79 incident set forth with results of Laboratory examination. Laboratory identified shots fired as #4 buckshot, 00 buckshot, and #6 buckshot. The Laboratory identified some shotshell casings as having been fired from shotguns recovered at the scene. A Remington rifle believed fired by [REDACTED] was recovered near a quarry, Winston-Salem, N. C. Cartridge cases identified by the Laboratory as coming from this rifle. Tracing of weapons by Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF) indicates one of shotguns was purchased by subject [REDACTED] and the Remington rifle was purchased by subject [REDACTED]. A shotgun found on grass at the scene was purchased by [REDACTED] a CWP member. Victim CESAR CAUCE killed by single gunshot wound which passed through his body. Victim WILLIAM SAMPSON killed by shotgun blast. Victim SANDRA SMITH killed by one shot pellet in head. Victim MICHAEL NATHAN killed by shotgun blast to head. Victim JAMES WALLER shot with birdshot but killed with buckshot through vital organs. A summary of current information indicating who may have killed and wounded CWP members is set forth in details. On 12/13/79, subjects were indicted by Guilford County, N. C., Grand Jury. Charges against [REDACTED] reduced from Murder to Engaging in a Riot. Charges against [REDACTED] dropped. Remaining ten subjects indicted for Unlawfully Taking Human Life and Engaging in a Riot. [REDACTED] only subject who remains incarcerated.

b6
b7C

- P -

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
A. Examination of Evidence	3
B. Tracing of Firearms	27
C. Autopsy Examinations	31
D. Summary of Available Information Indicating Who Killed and Wounded CWP Members	73
E. State Charges Against Ku Klux Klan (KKK) and National Socialist Party of America (NSPA) Members	82
F. Miscellaneous Interviews and Activities of KKK Associated with November 3, 1979, Incident	87
G. Interviews with Individuals from Virginia Who Participated in CWP Demonstration, November 3, 1979	98
H. Witnesses to November 3, 1979, Incident	114

CE 44-3527

DETAILS:

A. EXAMINATION OF EVIDENCE

CE 44-3527

The following report from the FBI Laboratory represents the initial evidence recovered by the Greensboro Police Department as inventoried by the Laboratory. It includes the results of firearms examinations which provide important information relating to the November 3, 1979, incident and valuable assistance in determining who killed and wounded each victim.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 27420

December 19, 1979

Attention: Captain [redacted]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO. 44-81521

b6
b7C

LAB. NO. 91119065 S QY UF.

MC UQ
RF RU

Re: [redacted]

YOUR NO.

G.P.D. #79-0145368

And others - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
VINCENT CAUCE, And others - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letters dated November 14, 1979

Examination requested: Firearms - Microscopic Analyses - Chemical Analyses -
Instrumental Analyses - Metallurgy

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on November 19, 1979:

- Q3 Shirt from suspect [redacted] (1)
- Q4 Blue jeans from suspect [redacted] (1)
- Q5 Hat from suspect [redacted] (1)
- Q6-Q7 Pair of boots from suspect [redacted] (1)
- Q8 Shirt from suspect [redacted] (2)
- Q9 Pants with belt and key fob from suspect [redacted] (2)

b6
b7C

1 - FBI, Charlotte
Page 1

(over)

This examination has been made with the understanding that the evidence is connected with an official investigation of a criminal matter and that the Laboratory report will be used for official purposes only, related to the investigation or a subsequent criminal prosecution. Authorization cannot be granted for the use of the laboratory report in connection with a civil proceeding.

Result of examination:

Five buttons are missing from the front of Q123. Specimens Q178 and Q179 are like the two buttons which are original buttons on the cuffs of Q123. Accordingly, Q178 and Q179 could have originated from Q123.

Specimen Q45 could not be associated with having originated from any of the clothing from the victims or the suspects.

Specimen Q237 is a piece of white woven fabric that is composed of cotton yarns, some having a red-brown secondary acetate tracer filament. Specimen Q237 could not be associated with any of the submitted items of clothing.

Each item of clothing was scraped individually and the debris containing foreign textile fibers and hairs was placed in pillboxes.

The debris from the pockets of the jackets and trousers were scraped separately and this debris was placed in pillboxes. The textile fibers from the pockets were subsequently mounted on glass microscope slides.

The textile fibers from Q323, Q324, Q326 and Q327 were also mounted on glass microscope slides. However, these fibers were too common for the Laboratory to associate these fibers with a particular pocket in the submitted jackets and trousers.

Specimen Q183 is a bullet jacket fragment which is too mutilated to determine its caliber or the general rifling characteristics of the weapon from which it was fired. Further, this fragment bears no microscopic marks of value for identification purposes.

The following specimens were determined to be lead shot pellets: Q180, Q181, Q184, Q190, Q191 and Q262. However, due to mutilation, the original size(s) of these specimens could not be determined.

The following specimens are metal fragments which may have originated from lead shot pellets or lead bullets: Q182, Q185, Q188, Q192 through Q196, Q202, Q218, Q228 through Q236, Q239, Q263, Q271 through Q275, Q277 through Q281 and Q313 through Q319. Due to extensive mutilation, the specific origin of each of these specimens could not be determined.

Specimens Q186, Q187, Q189 and Q215 through Q217 were determined to be No. 4 Buck shot pellets.

Specimens Q203 through Q209, Q270 and Q320 through Q322 were determined to be 00 Buck shot pellets.

Specimens Q197 through Q201, Q210 through Q214 and Q306 through Q312 were determined to be No. 6 lead shot pellets.

One No. 4 Buck shot pellet was removed from the Q266 fence post portion. Seven 00 Buck shot pellets were removed from specimen Q267. Two shot pellets which were too mutilated to determine their original sizes were removed from specimen Q268.

One 00 Buck shot pellet was removed from the Q240 night stick.

It is noted that lead shot cannot be identified as having been loaded into a particular shotshell.

The Q226 shotshell casing was identified as having been fired in the K14 shotgun. The printing on the Q226 shotshell casing indicates that it was originally loaded with No. 6 shot.

The Q238 shotshell casing bears microscopic marks suitable for identification purposes. However, microscopic comparisons between Q238 and test specimens from the submitted 12-gauge shotguns revealed nothing to indicate that Q238 was fired in any of those weapons. The printing on the Q238 shotshell casing indicates that it was originally loaded with 00 Buck shot pellets.

The Q241, Q251 and Q255 shotshell casings were identified as having been fired in the K7 shotgun. The printing on the Q241, Q251 and Q255 shotshell casings indicates that they were originally loaded with 00 Buck shot pellets.

The Q252, Q253, Q254, Q257 and Q258 shotshell casings were identified as having been fired in the K8 shotgun. The printing on the Q252 shotshell casing is not sufficiently distinguishable to determine the size of shot which was commercially loaded into it. The printing on the Q253 and Q254 shotshell casings indicates that they were originally loaded with No. 4 Buck shot pellets. The printing on the Q257 and Q258 shotshell casings indicates that they were originally loaded with 00 Buck shot pellets.

The firing pin impression and the breechface marks present in the Q256 shotshell casing are of the same general size and configuration as those produced by the K12 shotgun. However, there are not sufficient microscopic characteristics present in these marks for identification purposes. However, based on mechanism marks, specimen Q256 was identified as having been loaded into, extracted and ejected from K12. The Q259 and Q260 shotshell casings were identified as having been fired in specimen K12. The printing on the Q256, Q259 and Q260 shotshell casings indicates that they were originally loaded with No. 6 shot.

Specimens Q227 and Q269 are 12-gauge wadding components. No characteristics were present in these specimens which would identify their particular manufacturer(s) or the weapon(s) from which they were fired.

Specimens Q242 through Q250 are .223 Remington caliber cartridge cases which were identified as having been fired in a single weapon. The microscopic marks present in these cartridge cases are of value for identification with the weapon in which they were fired. It was determined that specimens Q242 through Q250 were not fired in the K15 rifle. The mechanism marks present in specimens Q242 through Q250 are not sufficiently characteristic to determine the particular make or model of the weapon in which they were fired.

The Q261 bullet was identified as having been fired from the K11 revolver.

Specimens Q264 and Q265 are 12-gauge wadding components which are consistent with wadding components commercially loaded into Federal shotshells.

Specimen Q276 is a lead bullet fragment which appears to be the core portion of a .38 caliber jacketed or semi-jacketed bullet. This bullet fragment bears no microscopic marks of value for identification purposes.

Specimen Q347 is a .38 caliber semi-jacketed bullet which has been fired from a barrel rifled with five lands and grooves, right twist. This bullet bears microscopic marks of value for identification with the weapon from which it was fired. However, microscopic comparisons between specimen Q347 and test specimens from the submitted .38 caliber revolvers revealed nothing to indicate that the Q347 bullet was fired from any of those weapons. Among the weapons producing rifling impressions like those present in specimen Q347 are .38 Special and .357 Magnum caliber revolvers manufactured by Smith and Wesson, Ruger and I. N. A. as well as numerous Spanish-made revolvers.

The Q282 through Q287 and Q293 through Q296 cartridge cases were identified as having been fired in the K11 revolver.

Specimens Q288 through Q290 are .38 Special caliber cartridge cases which were identified as having been fired in a single weapon. However, it was determined that the Q288 through Q290 cartridge cases were not fired in any of the submitted .38 caliber revolvers in those weapons' present conditions.

The Q354 cartridge case was identified as having been fired in the K21 revolver.

The Q348 through Q353 cartridge cases were identified as having been fired in the K19 revolver.

Based on processing, the obliterated serial number on the K30 revolver was concluded to be most likely "2482/4".

The obliterated serial number on the K34 rifle is not restorable.

The obliterated serial number on the K35 shotgun was determined to be "1142876V".

Based on processing, the obliterated serial number on the K37 shotgun was concluded to be "114184-V". The dash represents restored fragments of a digit concluded to be most likely a "0".

Test specimens from the K6 through K43 weapons are being retained in the FBI Laboratory for any future comparisons.

The remaining requested examinations are continuing and you will be subsequently advised of the results and as to the disposition of the submitted items.

CE 44-3527

On December 20, 1979, Captain [redacted] Greensboro Police Department, advised that a Model AR-180, Remington rifle believed to have been used by [redacted] on November 3, 1979, was recovered from the area of a quarry near Winston-Salem, North Carolina. This weapon had been delivered to the FBI Laboratory.

b6
b7C

The following is the second report from the FBI Laboratory relating to firearms examinations conducted of the evidence forwarded by the Greensboro Police.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 27420

January 7, 1980

Attention: Captain [redacted]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO. 44-81521

LAB. NO. 91220036 S QY
91119065 S QY UF MC UQ
YOUR NO. 79-0145368 RF RU

Re:

[redacted]
And Others - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
VINCENT CAUCE, And Others - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letter dated December 19, 1979

Examination requested: Firearms

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on December 20, 1979: .

K44 .380 Auto caliber Beretta pistol, Model 84, Serial Number B14107Y,
with magazine

K45 .38 Special caliber Smith and Wesson revolver, Model 10,
Serial Number 3D27700

K46 .223 Remington caliber Armalite rifle, Model AR-180,
Serial Number S19663, with magazine and sling

Page 1

(over)

This examination has been made with the understanding that the evidence is connected with an official investigation of a criminal matter and that the Laboratory report will be used for official purposes only, related to the investigation or a subsequent criminal prosecution. Authorization cannot be granted for the use of the Laboratory report in connection with a civil proceeding.

Result of examination:

This report supplements the FBI Laboratory report relating to this case dated December 19, 1979. For a detailed listing of specimens Q3 through Q405 and K1 through K43, please refer to that report.

The Q114 through Q177 garments were examined microscopically and processed chemically for the presence of gunpowder residues, but none were found. The absence of such residues precludes the possibility of making any muzzle-to-garment distance determinations.

It is noted that one No. 4 Buck shot pellet was removed from the collar of the Q134 coat.

It was determined that the K6 through K43, K45 and K46 weapons had been fired since last cleaned when received in the FBI Laboratory. It would not be possible to determine the amount of time which had elapsed since those weapons were last fired. It was also determined that the K44 weapon had not been fired since it was last cleaned.

The Q242 through Q250 cartridge cases were identified as having been fired in the K46 rifle.

Microscopic comparisons between the Q347 bullet and test specimens from the K45 revolver revealed nothing to indicate that Q347 was fired from K45.

The K44 pistol exhibits general rifling characteristics of six lands and grooves, right twist. As previously reported, the Q347 bullet was fired from a barrel rifled with five lands and grooves, right twist. Based upon differences in general rifling characteristics, the Q347 bullet could not have been fired from the barrel of K44.

No gun oil was identified on specimens Q3 through Q103 and Q114 through Q177.

The remaining requested examinations are continuing and you will be subsequently advised of the results and as to the disposition of the submitted items.

Page 3
91220036 S QY

CE 44-3527

On January 18, 1980, Patrolman [REDACTED] Greensboro Police Department, advised that additional items recovered by the police during the investigation of the November 3, 1979, incident were being delivered to the FBI Laboratory. This included approximately 20 items not previously examined. The evidence included items of clothing, some live ammunition for shotguns and handguns, plus wood pieces which had been damaged by shots.

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

B. TRACING OF FIREARMS

On January 14, 1980, Patrolman [redacted] Greensboro Police Department, advised that the weapons sent to the FBI Laboratory, which were recovered from various individuals on November 11, 1979, during the state of emergency in Greensboro, included four weapons with the serial numbers removed. The FBI Laboratory report of December 19, 1979, indicated success in raising the numbers from three of the four weapons. None of the weapons were used or coincide with missing weapons from the November 3, 1979, incident. The individuals who possessed these weapons have been convicted in court in Greensboro, and the judge ordered the weapons confiscated permanently. A check of the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) failed to produce any information relating to the raised serial numbers. These weapons were described as K-30, K-35, and K-37 in the Laboratory report.

b6
b7C

On January 14, 1980, SA [redacted] Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF), advised that ATF intended to open investigations on the individuals having possession of the above firearms with removed serial numbers to determine if they had violated Federal law.

On January 14, 1980, SA [redacted] supra, made available the following summary information concerning weapons confiscated by the Greensboro Police which are related to the November 3, 1979, incident:

Items found in the Ford van stopped by the police with occupants arrested:

Item 1: One .357 revolver, Serial N299492, traced to [redacted]
[redacted]
Florida. Mr. [redacted] advised that an agent is attempting to contact Mr. [redacted] reference this gun and that he may have further to report at a later date.

b6
b7C

Item 2: One .12-gauge single-barrel shotgun - Firearm Import/Export, Miami, Florida. Serial 380505, sold to [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] Mr. [redacted]

Item 2: stated this subject is Klan-affiliated and (cont.) that an interview with Mr. [redacted] would be conducted.

Item 3: One .12-gauge pump Mossberg, Serial G033005. Mr. [redacted] stated this weapon was unable to be traced because it was sold before 1968.

Item 4: One .12-gauge pump Springfield, Model 67. Series A. Serial A617701, sold to [redacted]. [redacted] further stated this subject is a convicted felon and Agent [redacted] is to interview him.

Item 5: One .12-gauge pump Smith and Wesson, Model 916A, Serial 5B6964, was purchased 8/31/79 by [redacted]. [redacted] father [redacted] has been interviewed and hasn't seen [redacted] since the shooting. The father further stated that [redacted] is subpoenaed to Greensboro on 1/21/80 for court.

Item 6: One .22-caliber revolver, H&R Model 929, Serial AM15914, sold to [redacted]. [redacted] bought 12/5/75, [redacted]

Item 7: One .32-caliber revolver, Smith and Wesson, Serial 45453. Agent [redacted] stated this weapon could not be traced at this time and can only be traced after obtaining a model number and they are working on it. He further stated it is a German factory and it may be required of them to contact the factory in Germany to trace this weapon.

Items found on the ground at the scene:

Item 1: One .38-caliber Derringer Serial 73118, purchased in 1963, by [redacted] apparently. He further stated they are checking on this subject and will be back in touch when further information is known.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

Item 2: One .12-gauge pump Smith and Wesson, Model 916A, Serial 101B10, sold to [redacted]

b6
b7C

Items found in Winston-Salem:

Item 1: One .22-caliber rifle, semi-automatic, Remington, Model 552, Serial 1713799, went to Trivetts, Winston-Salem, and they are attempting to trace the person who purchased it and will be back in touch with us at a later date.

Item 2: One .12-gauge double-barrel American Gun Co., New York, Knickerbocker, too old to trace, manufactured in 1869. A Knickerbock is a collector's item.

Item 3: One .12-gauge single-barrel FIE, Miami, Florida, Model SB40, Serial 2836. Mr. [redacted] advised they will have to rerun this particular weapon.

Item 4: Two .23-caliber rifles, Ruger Mini 14, Serial 18127138, purchased by [redacted] (identified by Mr. [redacted] as Nazi). Mr. [redacted] traded this gun and a Smith and Wesson pistol, Serial A8021, to [redacted] for an AR15. This trade allegedly took place at [redacted] residence in Winston-Salem. [redacted] Lillington, N. C.

Mr. [redacted] further stated that an AR180 which was found in a sand quarry wrapped in [redacted] s jacket was purchased by [redacted]

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] indicated investigation by ATF is continuing and he would furnish additional investigative results as available.

CE 44-3527

C. AUTOPSY EXAMINATIONS

CE 44-3527

The following are the complete autopsy reports of
the deceased victims:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

December 7, 1979

Date of transcription

1
Dr. [redacted] Chief Medical Examiner, Division
of Health Services for the State of North Carolina, furnished
final autopsy reports for CAESAR VINCENT CAUCE, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
and SANDRA SMITH.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 11/30/79 at Chapel Hill, NC. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [redacted]:egp Date dictated 12/7/79

33

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription December 18, 1979

Dr. [REDACTED] Chief Medical Examiner,
Division of Health Services, State of North Carolina,
furnished final autopsy reports for MICHAEL RONALD NATHAN
and JAMES MICHAEL WALLER.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 12/14/79 at Chapel Hill, N. C. File # GE 44-3527

by SA [REDACTED] jmw Date dictated 12/14/79

34

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

ME 79-750

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

b6
b7C

DECEDENT CESAR VINCENT CAUCE Autopsy authorized by: M.D. M.E.
First name Middle name Last name Name Official Title
Guilford County

TYPE OF DEATH:	Unattended by a physician <input type="checkbox"/>	RIGOR	LIVOR	Body Identified by: Accompanying tags, and Greens- boro P.D.
Violent or Unnatural <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sudden in apparent health <input type="checkbox"/>	JAW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COLOR <u> </u>	
Means: Gunshot wound	Unusual <input type="checkbox"/> In prison <input type="checkbox"/>	NECK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHEST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANTERIOR POSTERIOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Suspicious <input type="checkbox"/>	BACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABDOMEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LATERAL <input type="checkbox"/>	
		LEGS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	REGIONAL <input type="checkbox"/>	PERSONS PRESENT AT AUTOPSY
AGE <u>31</u> RACE <u>white</u> SEX <u>male</u> LENGTH <u>72"</u> WEIGHT <u>220 lb</u> EYES <u>brown</u> PUPILS: R <u>equal</u> OPACITIES, ETC. <u> </u>				
HAIR <u>curly</u> BEARD <u>yes</u> MUSTACHE <u>yes</u> CIRCUMCISED <u>no</u> BODY HEAT <u>cool</u> <u> </u> <u> </u>				

NON FATAL WOUNDS, SCARS, TATTOOING, OTHER FEATURES: This is the body of a well developed well nourished white male clothed in brown boots, brown socks, blue jeans with black belt, brown suede leather jacket, yellow-white plaid long-sleeved shirt, blue sweatshirt with the University of Miami on it. In his pockets are 10¢ in change, two keychains, one with 11 and one with 9 keys, two books of matches. On the ring finger of his left hand is a yellow metal band. Gunshot entrances and exits are present to be described further below. Several lacerations are present on the head, one just above the hairline running from the midline laterally 2 inches in diameter. There is an area of

Continued on attached sheet...

PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

1. Perforating gunshot wound of the right clavicular area with passage through the right upper lobe of the lung, trachea, aorta, laceration of pulmonary vein, injury to left lower lobe of lung, laceration of spleen and exit
a. Bilateral hemothorax, hemopericardium
2. Blunt force lacerations (three), scalp
3. Fatty alteration of liver, mild

8613
8651
8601
5710

Toxicology: Blood ethanol: negative.
Other Volatiles: negative.

Probable
cause of death: Gunshot wound

PROVISIONAL REPORT ☐
FINAL REPORT ☐

b6
b7C

A true copy:

The facts stated herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief

 , M.D.
Signature of Pathologist

11-03-79 8:45 P.M. OCME
Date and time of autopsy Place of autopsy

Chief Medical Examiner Date
Medical Examiner

GROSS and MICROSCOPIC DESCRIPTION

SEROUS CAVITIES: Serous cavities all contain blood. A considerable amount of clotted and unclotted blood is present in the pleural cavities bilaterally. A small amount in the peritoneum. Pericardium has a considerable amount of blood.

PLEURA:

PERITONEUM:

PERICARDIUM:

HEART: 350 grams. Coronaries show normal distribution and minimal atherosclerosis. There is some areas of 20% restriction in the right coronary. The valves and myocardium are unremarkable except for an area of laceration in the superior pulmonary vein on the right secondary to gunshot wound. There is a massive injury of the aorta present just distal to the arch secondary to gunshot wound.

LUNGS: Left 250 grams, right 450 grams. Extensive tracts present through the right upper and left lower lobes of the lungs secondary to gunshot wounds. Trachea is lacerated and fragmented at approximately the carina secondary to gunshot wound. Hemorrhage is present around the wound tract. Other areas of lung appear unremarkable.

LIVER: 2100 grams. Slightly pale. Gallbladder contains liquid bile and the extrahepatic system is intact.

SPLEEN: 200 grams. 1 inch in length by 1/4 inch deep laceration is present secondary to gunshot wound on the posterior surface.

PANCREAS: Autolyzed.

ADRENAL GLANDS: Unremarkable.

G. I. TRACT: Intact throughout its length. Appendix is present. Stomach contains approximately 1/2 cup dark cloudy fluid.

KIDNEYS: 150 grams apiece. Unremarkable. Ureters intact.

BLADDER: Bladder contains liquid urine.

INTERNAL GENITALIA: Normal adult male.

NECK ORGANS: Larynx clear. Thyroid is normal in size and configuration.

RAIN AND MENINGES: 1500 grams. Meninges are thin and delicate without evidence of inflammation. Multiple cross sections reveal no abnormalities.

SKULL: Intact.

VERTEBRAE: Intact.

RIBS: Considerable destruction of the 1st rib anteriorly secondary to gunshot wound is present.

PELVIS: Pelvis intact.

OTHER LABORATORY PROCEDURES: TOXICOLOGY ☒ BACTERIOLOGY ☐ SEROLOGY ☐ NONE ☐

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

TYPE (Clothing, Bullets, Etc.)	NAME OF RECIPIENT	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL TITLE	DATE
		36		

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

CESAR VINCENT CAUCE

ME 79-750

Continuation of External Description....

abrasion lateral to the left eye. There is a laceration in the midline approximately 1 inch down from the top of the head. It is somewhat Y-shaped 1 inch in length and there is one 4 inches above the left ear on the left side of the head approximately 1/2 inches in length. Some areas of skin scaling and scab formation around the groin, inner thigh and buttocks. The number 1 is written in ink on the back of the left hand. Tag bearing the decedent's name is present around the right ankle.

REPORT OF AUTOPSY
CESAR VINCENT CAUCE
ME 79-750

DESCRIPTION OF WOUND

The entrance is located in the right clavicular area approximately 10 inches down from the top of the head and 3 inches to the right of midline. The wound is rounded approximately 7/16 inch in diameter. No soot or stippling is noted about the wound. Examination of the clothing present with the body reveals a corresponding defect in the blue sweatshirt. No holes are present in the jacket or the other shirt.

Internally the wound tract passes downwards, backwards and to the left, enters the chest cavity through the 1st rib fragmenting it. It does not strike the clavicle. There is some injury to the subclavian vein. It passes through the right upper lobe of the lung into the mediastinum, strikes the trachea at the carina causing considerable injury to that, lacerates a pulmonary vein, passes through the aorta just distal to the arch. It then enters the left chest cavity and passes through the left lower lobe, passes through the diaphragm, lacerates the spleen and passes back again through the diaphragm into the chest cavity. It exits the chest cavity between the 11th and 12th ribs posteriorly and exits the body through a slightly irregular but rounded exit 23 inches down from the top of the head a 4 inches to the left of midline. No metal fragments are recovered. *Appropriate exit holes are present in the clothing.*

Summary. This is a through and through gunshot wound that travels from front to back, right to left and downwards.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

Decedent CESAR VINCENT CAUCE

Autopsy No. ME 79-750

Tissue

Description

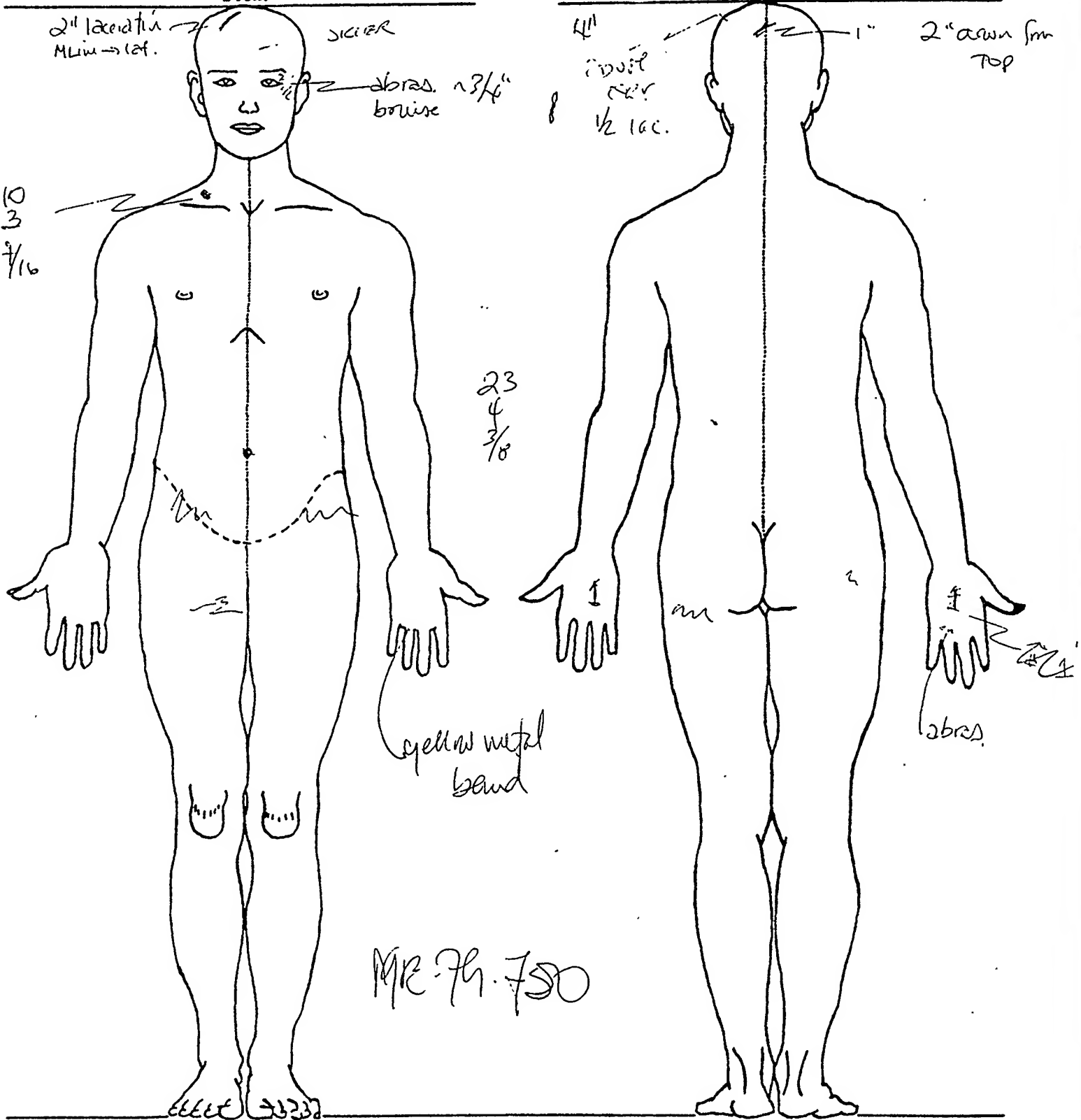
HEART:	Appears to be slight increase in the amount of perivascular fibrous tissue present.
LUNG:	Red cells are present in many of the alveoli.
LIVER:	A mild degree of central fatty alteration is noted. No hepatocellular necrosis is present.
PANCREAS:	No pathologic diagnosis.
KIDNEY:	No pathologic diagnosis.
ADRENAL:	No pathologic diagnosis.
BRAIN:	No pathologic diagnosis.
AORTA:	Section through aorta in the area where it was disrupted by gunshot wound reveals fresh destruction and hemorrhage.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
 DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
 CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM

Front

Back

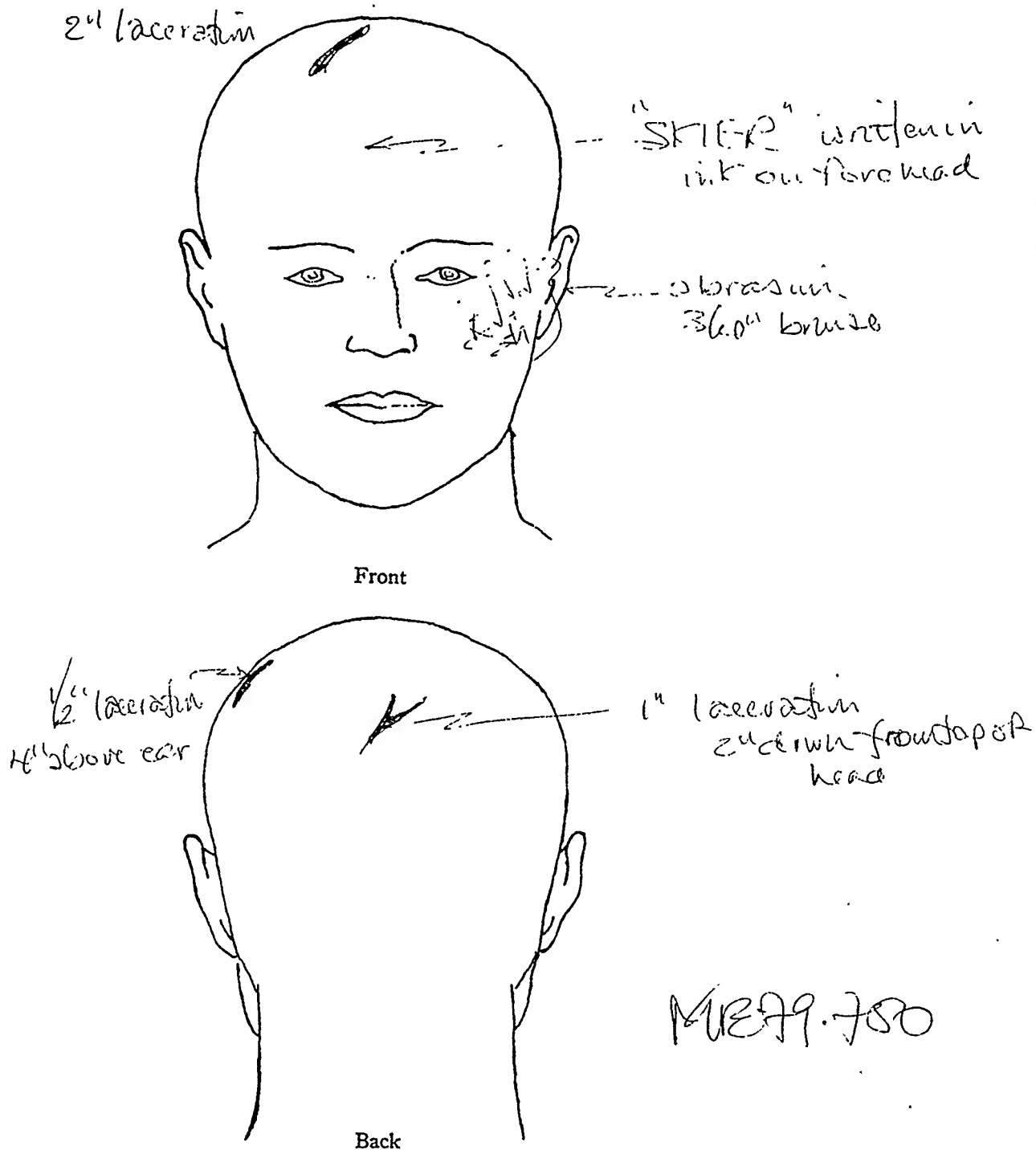


Decedent's Height 72 inches

Name _____
 Examined _____
 By _____ Date _____

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM—HEAD



b6
b7C

Decedent's Name Cesar Gance

Examined

By

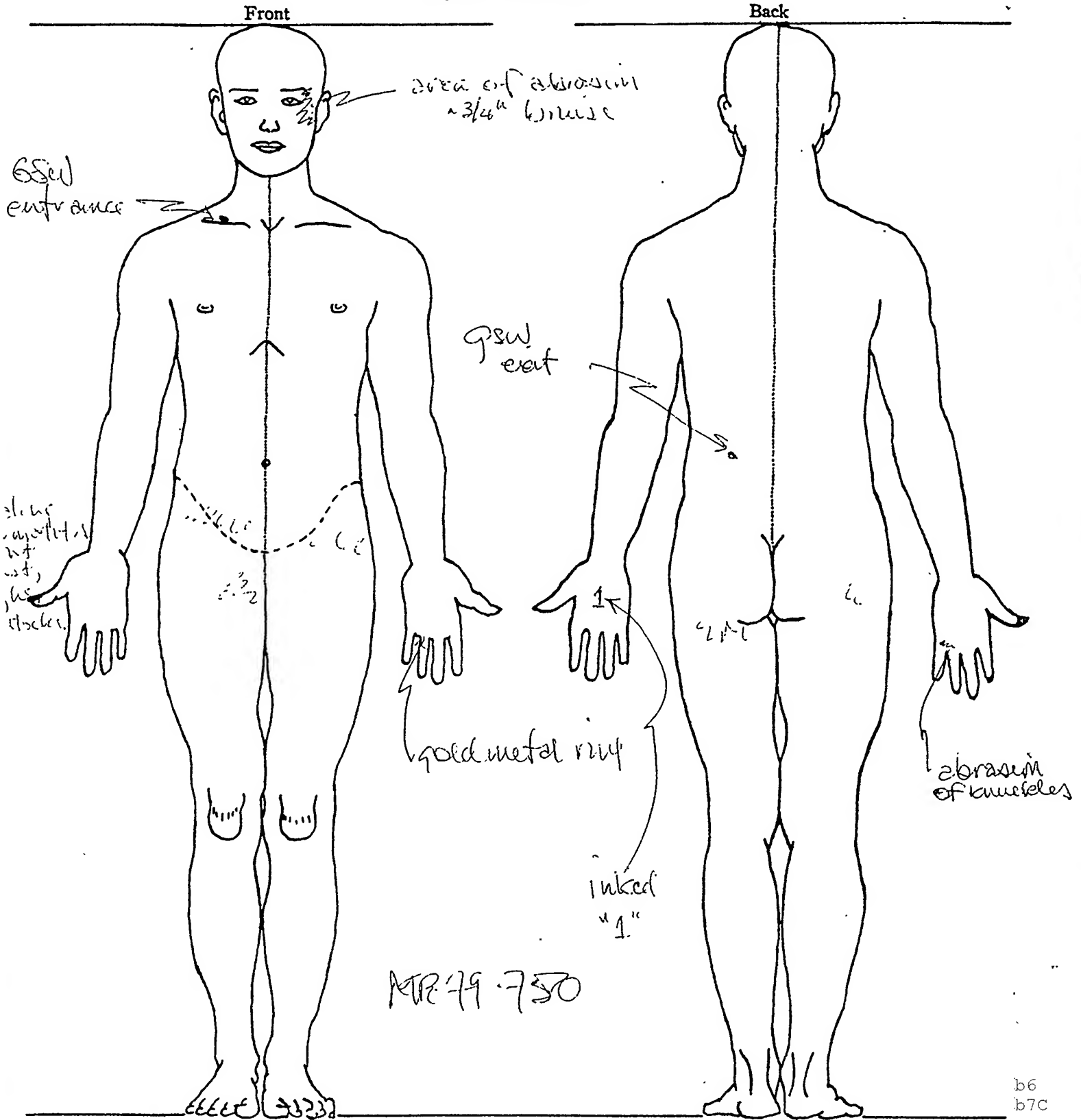
41

Date

11/3/89

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM



Decedent's Height 72 inches

Name Cesar Cauce
Examined By [Redacted]
By [Redacted] Date 11/3/79

DHS Form 1917 (2/74)
Medical Examiner

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

SUMMARY AND COMMENT

This was a 31 year old white male who was shot during an Anti-Ku Klux Klan demonstration in Greensboro. He was apparently dead on the scene.

Autopsy reveals a single gunshot wound that passed from the right upper chest through both chest cavities injuring the lungs bilaterally, lacerating the aorta and trachea, striking a portion of heart, spleen and ultimately exiting the body. This caused extensive internal bleeding and in my opinion constitutes the cause of his demise. Also present on the body were three lacerations of the scalp. These are compatible with blunt trauma and most likely represent three separate blows. There is also a small area of abrasion and bruising over the left eye.

An alcohol level on blood drawn at autopsy was negative.

Probable Cause
of Death: Gunshot wound

Decedent: CESAR VINCENT CAUCE Autopsy No. ME 79-750 Date: 11-03-79

Prosecutor: M.D. Slides Read By: *JB* Date: _____

DHS Form 1915 (Rev 5-76)
Medical Examiner

Reviewed By: *JB*

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

ME 79-749

b6
b7C

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

DECEDENT WILLIAM SAMPSON Autopsy authorized by: M.D. M.E.
First name Middle name Last name Name Official Title

Guilford County

TYPE OF DEATH: Unattended by a physician ☐
Violent or Unnatural ☒ Sudden in apparent health ☐
Means: Gunshot wound Unusual ☐ In prison ☐ Suspicious ☐
RIGOR JAW ☒ ARMS ☒
NECK ☒ CHEST ☒
BACK ☒ ABDOMEN ☒
LEGS ☒
LIVOR COLOR
ANTERIOR POSTERIOR ☒
LATERAL ☐
REGIONAL

Body Identified by:
Greensboro P.D.
accompanying
papers

PERSONS PRESENT AT AUTOP

Dr.
Mr.
Mr.
Nurse

AGE 31 RACE white SEX male LENGTH 73 1/2 WEIGHT 164 EYES blue PUPILS: R. equal OPACITIES, ETC.
HAIR blonde BEARD yes MUSTACHE yes CIRCUMCISED yes BODY HEAT no L. equal

NON FATAL WOUNDS, SCARS, TATTOOING, OTHER FEATURES: This is the body of a well developed well nourished white male. He is clothed in brown shoes, gray socks, green fatigue pants, leather belt, brief u pants. He is also wearing an athletic supporter with a cup. He has on a black and white wool sh jacket over a blue long-sleeved shirt and a yellow t-shirt with "Cottondust Kills" written on it. The t-shirt is cut partly up the front. In his pockets is 61¢ in change. There is an old scar present over the right supraclavicular area. Another old scar is present in the left lateral abdo An inked number 3 is written in the palm of the left hand. He is wearing a Timex wrist watch wit

Continued on attached sheet....

PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Shotgun wound arm and chest
wound left arm and shoulder
wound of left chest with perforation of left lower lobe of lung
wound of left chest with perforation of heart and left lower lobe of lung
Left hemothorax, hemopericardium

Toxicology: Blood ethanol negative.
Other volatiles negative.

Probable
cause of death: Shotgun wound, chest

PROVISIONAL REPORT ☐
FINAL REPORT ☒

b6
b7C

A true copy:

The facts stated herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

 M.D.

Signature of Pathologist

11-03-79

7:00 P.M.

OCME

Date and time of autopsy

Place of autopsy

Chief Medical Examiner

Date

GROSS and MICROSCOPIC DESCRIPTION

SEROUS CAVITIES: Left pleural cavity contains considerable amount of clotted and unclotted blood.

PLEURA: Right pleural cavity unremarkable.

PERITONEUM: Peritoneum unremarkable.

PERICARDIUM: Pericardium contains a considerable amount of blood.

HEART: 400 grams. Coronaries show normal distribution and essentially no atherosclerosis. Valves and myocardium are unremarkable except for a perforating pellet injury beginning in the right ventricle at the septum, passing through the septum, and exiting the posterior left ventricle. Aorta and its major branches are intact.

LUNGS: Right 510 grams, left 300 grams. Left is somewhat collapsed. Perforating gunshot wound injury is present through the left lower lobe times 2 and through the lingula of the left upper lobe. Cut sections show blood in an alveolar distribution in the right lobe as well as the left along the wound tract. Some blood is present in the bronchi.

LIVER: 1650 grams. Unremarkable. Gallbladder contains liquid bile. Extrahepatic system is intact.

SPLEEN: 150 grams. Unremarkable.

PANCREAS: Unremarkable.

ADRENAL GLANDS: Unremarkable.

G. I. TRACT: Intact throughout its length. Appendix is present. Stomach contains only a few fragments of undigested food.

KIDNEYS: 150 grams apiece. They are unremarkable. Ureters intact.

BLADDER: Bladder contains liquid urine.

INTERNAL GENITALIA: Normal adult male.

NECK ORGANS: Larynx clear. Thyroid normal in size and configuration.

BRAIN AND MENINGES: 1650 grams. Meninges are thin and delicate without evidence of inflammation. Multiple cut sections reveal no abnormalities.

SKULL: Skull is intact. There is a small point of hemorrhage over the right orbital roof with no accompanying fractures.

VERTEBRAE: Unremarkable.

RIBS: Unremarkable.

PELVIS: Intact.

OTHER LABORATORY PROCEDURES: TOXICOLOGY ☒ BACTERIOLOGY ☐ SEROLOGY ☐ NONE ☐

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

TYPE (Clothing, Bullets, Etc.)	NAME OF RECIPIENT	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL TITLE	DATE
		45		

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

WILLIAM SAMPSON
ME 79-749

DESCRIPTION OF WOUNDS

GUNSHOT WOUND NUMBER ONE

This is a gunshot wound of the left shoulder, the entrance located 13 inches down from the top of the head and 9 1/2 inches to the left of midline. The wound is rounded approximately 1/4 inch in diameter. No soot or stippling is noted about the wound. Examination of the clothing present with the body reveals holes in the appropriate garments at that point. No soot or stippling noted on those garments.

The wound tract passes into the muscular tissue of the arm to the head of the humerus. The projectile, a lead buckshot type particle, is recovered against the head of the humerus.

GUNSHOT WOUND NUMBER TWO

This is a gunshot wound of the left lateral chest located 21 inches down from the top of the head and 6 inches to the left of midline in the anterior axillary line. The wound is generally rounded approximately 1/4 inch in diameter. No soot or stippling is present around this wound. Examination of the clothing with the body reveals appropriate defects in this location. There is no soot on the clothing.

Internally the tract passes into the left chest cavity between the 6th and 7th ribs, passes through the left lower lobe of the lung, and passes out the chest cavity between the 10th and 11th ribs posteriorly. The projectile, a lead buckshot type similar to the one recovered from wound number one, is recovered from the soft tissues of the back in an area of hemorrhage, 23 1/2 inches down from the top of the head and 4 inches to the left of midline.

GUNSHOT WOUND NUMBER THREE

This is a gunshot wound of the left chest, the entrance located 20 inches down from the top of the head and 3 1/2 inches to the left of midline. The wound is generally rounded approximately 1/4 inch in diameter. No soot or stippling is noted about the entrance in the skin. Examination of the clothing on the body reveals appropriate defects. No soot is present on the clothing.

Internally the tract passes into the left chest cavity between the 5th and 6th ribs, passes through the tip of the lingula of the left upper lobe, enters the pericardial sac, passes through the heart entering in the anterior right ventricle adjacent to the septum, passing through the septum out into the left ventricle and exiting the left ventricle posteriorly. It passes out of the pericardial sac and perforates a small portion of the medial inferior posterior left lower lobe. It also passes through a portion of the diaphragm. The bullet passes out of the chest cavity just adjacent to the 12th rib and is recovered from the tissues of the back approximately 25 inches down from the top of the head and 2 1/2 inches to the left of midline. The projectile recovered is a buckshot type lead one similar to the to previously described.

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

WILLIAM SAMPSON
ME 79-749

Continuation of DESCRIPTION OF WOUNDS

The three projectiles recovered are similar in size and appearance. The overall direction of the wounds is the same. It is most probable that all of the wounds were caused by shot from a single shotgun blast.

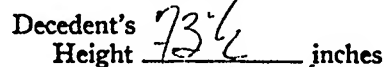
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

Decedent WILLIAM SAMPSON Autopsy No. ME 79-749

<u>Tissue</u>	<u>Description</u>
HEART:	No pathologic diagnosis.
LUNG:	Congestion. Some edema is present. Red cells are present within many of the alveoli. Some vegetable material is noted in the smaller bronchi.
LIVER:	No pathologic diagnosis.
KIDNEY:	No pathologic diagnosis.
PANCREAS:	No pathologic diagnosis.
THYROID:	No pathologic diagnosis.
ADRENAL:	No pathologic diagnosis.
BRAIN:	No pathologic diagnosis.

BODY DIAGRAM



Name William Sampson
Examined
By Date _____
49

By
49

Date _____

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

S U M M A R Y A N D C O M M E N T

This was a 31 year old white male who was shot during a anti-Ku Klux Klan demonstration in Greensboro. He apparently died at the scene.

Autopsy reveals three gunshot wounds, one of the left shoulder, two of the left chest. The ones in the left chest had perforated lung and heart leading to extensive bleeding into the left chest and pericardial cavities. In my opinion these wounds constitute the cause of his demise. From the wound tracks lead buckshot are recovered. Given the overall direction of the wounds and their location, it is my opinion that they were caused by a single shotgun blast. An alcohol level on blood drawn at autopsy was negative. No other obvious injuries were noted.

Probable Cause
of Death: Shotgun wound, chest

Decedent: WILLIAM SAMPSON Autopsy No. ME 79-749 Date: 11-03-79

Prosecutor: M.D. Slides Read By: SB Date:

Reviewed By: FB

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

WILLIAM SAMPSON
ME 79-749

Continuation of External Description.....

a black leather band on the left wrist and on the left ring finger is a gold metal band. A tag bearing his name is present on the right ankle. EKG electrodes are present on the chest. Three gunshot wounds are present to be described further below.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

ME 79-754

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

DECEDENT SANDRA SMITH Autopsy authorized by: H.L. M.D. M.I.
First name Middle name Last name Name Official Title
Guilford County

TYPE OF DEATH: Unattended by a physician ☐
Violent or Unnatural ☒ Sudden in apparent health ☐
Means: Unusual ☐ In prison ☐
Suspicious ☐

RIGOR				LIVOR	
JAW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ARMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COLOR	
NECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CHEST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANTERIOR POSTERIOR <input type="checkbox"/>	
BACK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ABDOMEN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LATERAL <input type="checkbox"/>	
LEGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1+		REGIONAL	

Body Identified by:
Dr. b6
b7C

AGE 29 RACE black SEX female LENGTH 67" WEIGHT 136 lb EYES brown PUPILS: R 4mm OPACITIES, ETC.
HAIR black BEARD MUSTACHE CIRCUMCISED BODY HEAT cool L 3mm

PERSONS PRESENT AT AUTOPSY

Drs.

Police Department

NON FATAL WOUNDS, SCARS, TATTOOING, OTHER FEATURES:

The body is that of a young black female dressed in tan shoes with pink socks, brown corduroy pants, white underwear, white sweater, brown shirt with tan vest. She has five white metal bracelets present, three of them are narrow and two wide. She has a yellow Seiko metal watch, white metal earrings in both ears with loop earring in the left ear and other loop earring present on the chest beneath the shirt. She has a "Guilford Gentry" card with numbers written on the black back side. She also has a torn white bra. Ecchymoses are present over both eyelids on the left. There is

Continued on attached sheet...

PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

1. Pellet wound to head, with perforating wound of right cerebral hemisphere
2. Laceration right posterior parietal scalp

Toxicology: Blood alcohol: Negative for ethanol
Other volatiles: Negative

Probable
cause of death: Gunshot wound to head

PROVISIONAL REPORT ☐
FINAL REPORT ☒

b6
b7C

A true copy:

The facts stated herein are true and correct to the best
of my knowledge and belief.

 M.D.

11-03-79

Signature of Pathologist
9 P.M.

OCME

Date and time of autopsy

Place of autopsy

Chief Medical Examiner

Date

GROSS and MICRO IC DESCRIPTION

SEROUS CAVITIES: Clear without abnormal fluid accumulation.

PLEURA: No hemorrhage or thickening.

PERITONEUM: Unremarkable.

PERICARDIUM: Unremarkable.

HEART: 260 grams. Epicardium normal. Atria and ventricles unremarkable as are all four valves. Coronary arteries patent with minimal atherosclerotic change. Myocardium unremarkable with no fibrosis or infarcts. Aorta and great vessels show minimal atherosclerosis.

LUNGS: Right 300 grams, left 270 grams. Pleural surfaces smooth. Bronchi unremarkable without hemorrhage. Trachea also unremarkable. No evidence of consolidation or hemorrhage in lungs. Pulmonary arteries without thromboemboli.

LIVER: 1220 grams. Soft and brown. Architecture intact without fibrosis. Capsule smooth. Gallbladder contains approximately 5 cc. of green-black bile. Extrahepatic biliary tree patent without dilatation.

SPLEEN: 110 grams. Soft and red. Capsule intact.

PANCREAS: Normal anatomic position. Unremarkable.

ADRENAL GLANDS: Unremarkable bilaterally.

G. I. TRACT: Esophagus normal. Stomach filled with partially digested food particles. Small bowel and colon unremarkable. Appendix present.

KIDNEYS: Right 140 grams, left 160 grams. Capsules strip easily. Cortex and medulla unremarkable. Collecting systems patent without dilatation.

BLADDER: Small amount of clear urine.

INTERNAL GENITALIA: Cervix mucosa unremarkable. Os transverse and small. Uterus small and unremarkable. Fallopian tubes unremarkable. Ovaries show bilateral capsular thickening and numerous follicle cysts. No corpora albicans.

NECK ORGANS: 1240 grams. Subarachnoid hemorrhage present predominantly over right cerebral hemisphere. Perforating gunshot wound with entrance in right frontal lobe and tract extending through right parietal and to right occipital lobe present as described under Gunshot Wound Description. The brain shows no evidence of uncal and cerebellar tonsillar herniation or notching. The cerebral vasculature and cranial nerves are intact. The cerebellum and brainstem are unremarkable. The ventricles show no hemorrhage. There are no cerebral contusions.

BRAIN AND MENINGES: Entrance gunshot wound in right frontoparietal region as noted on Gunshot Wound Description. Just posterior to the vertex of the head and to the right is a stellate shaped laceration that measures 2 1/8 inches horizontally and 1 inch longitudinally. Its center is located 1 inch from the vertex of the head down and 2 1/4 inches to the right of the midline. There is slight underlying subgaleal hemorrhage. There is incomplete separation of the sagittal suture for a distance of 6 inches beneath this scalp laceration.

SKULL:

VERTEBRAE:

RIBS:

PELVIS: Vertebrae, ribs and pelvis are unremarkable.

b6
b7c

OTHER LABORATORY PROCEDURES: TOXICOLOGY ☒ BACTERIOLOGY ☐ SEROLOGY ☐ NONE ☐

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

TYPE (Clothing, Bullets, Etc.)	NAME OF RECIPIENT	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL TITLE	DATE
Clothing, valuables, bullets and blood sample	Mr. 	Greensboro P.D.		11-03-79
		53		

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

SANDRA SMITH
ME 79-754

Continuation of External Description....

a drying artifact in the cornea and sclera of the right globe. There is slight blood tinged fluid in the nasal cavities. Two thin scars measuring 3 and 2 cm. in length are present slightly to the right of midline in the epigastric region. Abrasion is present over the left kneecap and an old thin scar is present over the right kneecap.

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

SANDRA SMITH
ME 79-754

DESCRIPTION OF GUNSHOT WOUND

External. In the right frontotemporal area is a smooth oval-shaped wound measuring $1/4$ by $5/8$ inches in diameter and showing marginal abrasions. There is no soot or tattooing present. The wound is located 3 inches from the vertex of the head downward and $2\ 3/4$ inches to the right of the midline. There is slight subgaleal hemorrhage associated with the wound.

Internal. The wound tract passes through the right frontal bone with beveling directed toward the inner table of the bone. The wound tract enters the brain in the inferior lateral portion of the right frontal lobe extending through the cortex into the white matter of the frontal lobe. It passes through the white matter of the parietal lobe and extends into the occipital lobe. Three small lead fragments are found in the scalp just external to the skull. A larger deformed fragment of what appears to be a pellet fragment measuring $1/2$ by $5/8$ inches is found adjacent to the dura overlying the right occipital lobe. There is no exit wound present. Small fragment of skull with apparent metallic wipe-off is found in the wound tract in the parietal lobe.

Summary. The site of entrance of this wound is located in the right frontotemporal region. The wound tract extended in a front to back, right to left and slightly downward direction from the right frontal lobe to the right occipital lobe.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

Decedent SANDRA SMITH Autopsy No. ME 79-754

Tissue

Description

BRAIN: Section from the area of gross tissue injury in the white matter shows disruption of the white matter and focal hemorrhage. Section of brainstem shows small areas of intraparenchymal perivascular hemorrhage. There is diffuse preterminal anoxic change present. Section of the left cortex and cerebellum show no neuronal loss.

KIDNEYS: Glomeruli, tubules, vessels and interstitium are unremarkable.

LUNGS: There is slight congestion present. Macrophages and slight fibrinous exudate is present in some alveoli. Other alveoli contain somewhat refractile hyalin corpuscles.

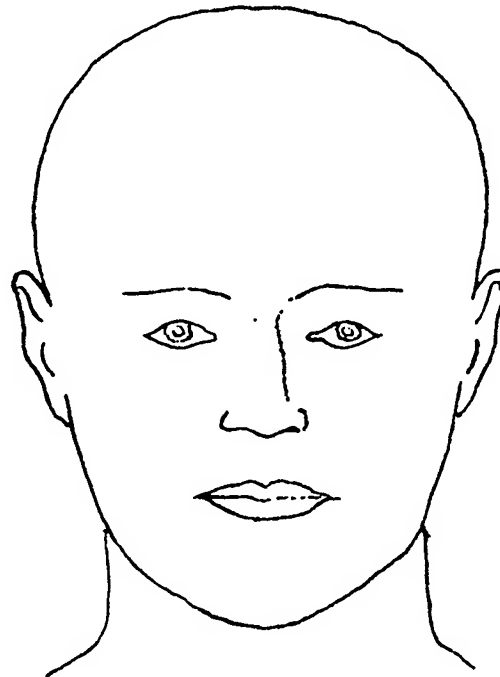
LIVER: It is unremarkable.

HEART: Unremarkable with no inflammation, fibrosis or infarcts.

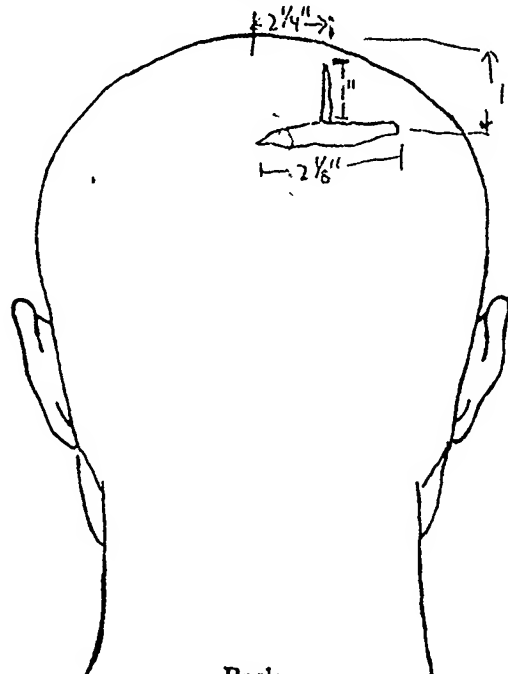
OVARY: A section of the left ovary shows slight capsular thickening with numerous follicles and follicular cysts some of which show luteinization changes.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM—HEAD



Front



Back

Decedent's Name SANDY SMITH

Examined

By

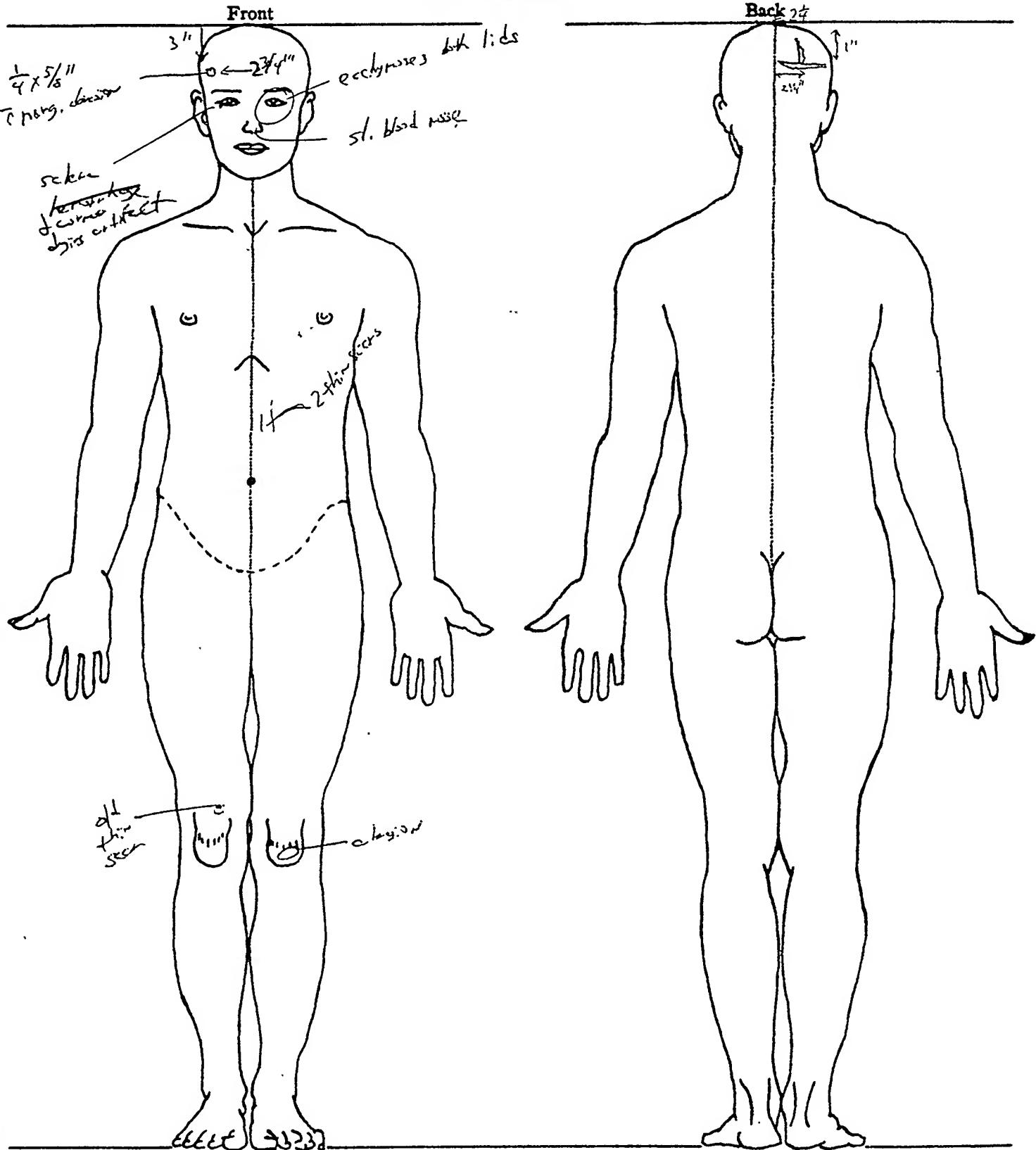
MW

Date

11/3/79

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM



Decedent's Height 67 inches

Name S. Smith

Examined

By HW

Date 11/3/77

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

S U M M A R Y A N D C O M M E N T

This 29 year old black female was allegedly shot during a rally in Greensboro, North Carolina. She was dead at the scene of the shooting. Because of the violent nature of the death, H.L. [REDACTED] M.D., Guilford County Medical Examiner, assumed jurisdiction and in consultation with the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner ordered an autopsy.

b6
b7C

Autopsy findings showed a gunshot wound with the entrance in the right frontotemporal area. The track of the wound passed from the right frontal to the right occipital lobe of the brain with extensive disruption and destruction of the white matter of the right cerebral hemisphere. Microscopic examination confirmed the extensive disruption and also showed the presence of hemorrhages in the brainstem. Other findings were of a laceration on the right posterior parietal scalp region compatible with blunt trauma.

In my opinion the cause of death in this individual was the gunshot wound to the right cerebral hemisphere. The distorted projectile that was recovered from the brain had the appearance of a buckshot pellet.

Probable Cause
of Death: Gunshot wound to head

Decedent: SANDRA SMITH Autopsy No. ME 79-754 Date: 11-03-79
Prosecutor: [REDACTED] M.D. Slides Read By: [REDACTED] ^{MD} Date: 11/9/79

b6
b7C

DHS Form 1915 (Rev.5-76)
Medical Examiner

Reviewed By: [Signature]

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

ME 79-762

b6
b7C

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

DECEDENT	MICHAEL	RONALD	NATHAN	Autopsy authorized by: H.C. [] M.D. [] M.E. []
	First name	Middle name	Last name	Name
				Guilford Co.
TYPE OF DEATH:	Unattended by a physician <input type="checkbox"/>			Body Identified by:
Violent or Unnatural <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sudden in apparent health <input type="checkbox"/>			Det. []
Means: Shotgun	Unusual <input type="checkbox"/>	In prison <input type="checkbox"/>		Greensboro P.D.
	Suspicious <input type="checkbox"/>			Accomp. papers &
				hospital I.D. tag
				PERSONS PRESENT AT AUTOPSY
				[]
AGE 33	RACE white	SEX male	LENGTH 73"	WEIGHT 157 lb
HAIR shaved	BEARD dark	MUSTACHE yes	CIRCUMCISED yes	BODY HEAT 72.7mm
				PUPILS: R 7mm L 7mm
				OPACITIES, ETC.

NON FATAL WOUNDS, SCARS, TATTOOING, OTHER FEATURES: Airway in place. Head shaven. Sutured surgical incisions on head. Contused appearing areas on right shoulder, right pectoral region, both antecubital spaces. Needle or phlebotomy type wounds on arms. Hospital I.D. tags right wrist and right ankle. Sutured cutdown site left ankle. Abrasions hands. No jewelry or property on body.

PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Shotgun pellet wounds with injury to head, brain, face, sinuses, right shoulder and superficial back and chest and right arm
S/P neurosurgical procedures
Pneumonia, early

Toxicology: Blood alcohol: Negative for ethanol and other similar volatiles

b6
b7C

Probable cause of death: Brain injury secondary to shotgun pellets	PROVISIONAL REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL REPORT <input type="checkbox"/>
A true copy:	The facts stated herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief [] M.D. [] Signature of pathologist 11-05-79 4:15 P.M. OCME Date and time of autopsy Place of autopsy
Chief Medical Examiner	Dem

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

Decedent _____ Autopsy No. ME 79-762

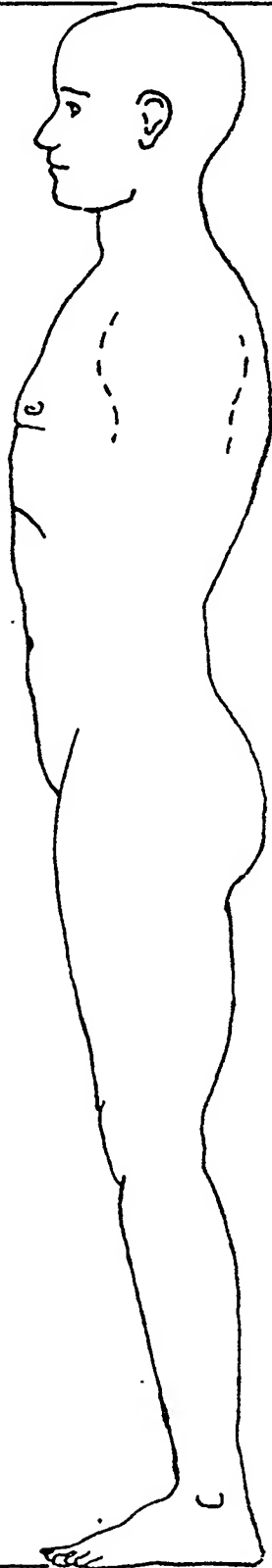
<u>Tissue</u>	<u>Description</u>
BRAIN:	Multiple semi-confluent fresh hemorrhages are seen in one section.
HEART:	Slight subendocardial hemorrhage seen in section from septum.
LUNG:	One area of approximately fifty alveolar spaces reveals considerable accumulation of polymorpho-nuclear leukocytes in the alveolar spaces.
LIVER:	Rarely a hepatic cell is seen containing a vacuole.
KIDNEY:	Swollen tubular epithelium.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM

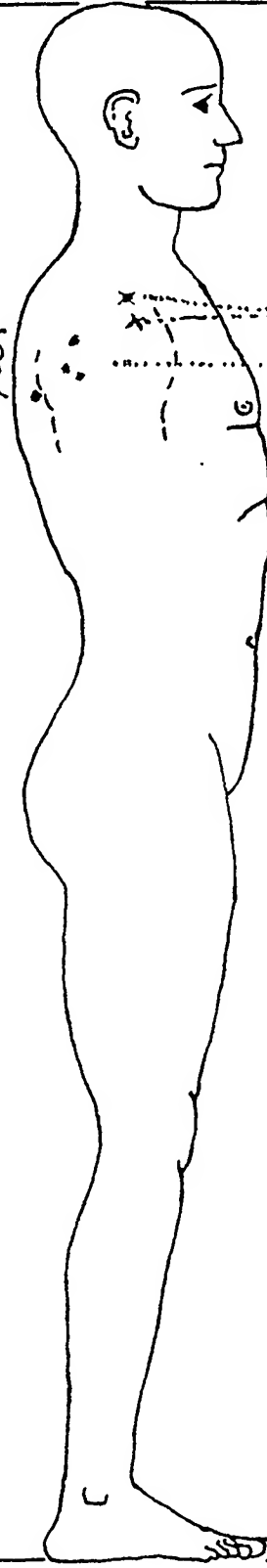
Left

Right ME 79-762



entrances
(four)

pellets
beneath skin
"bruise"



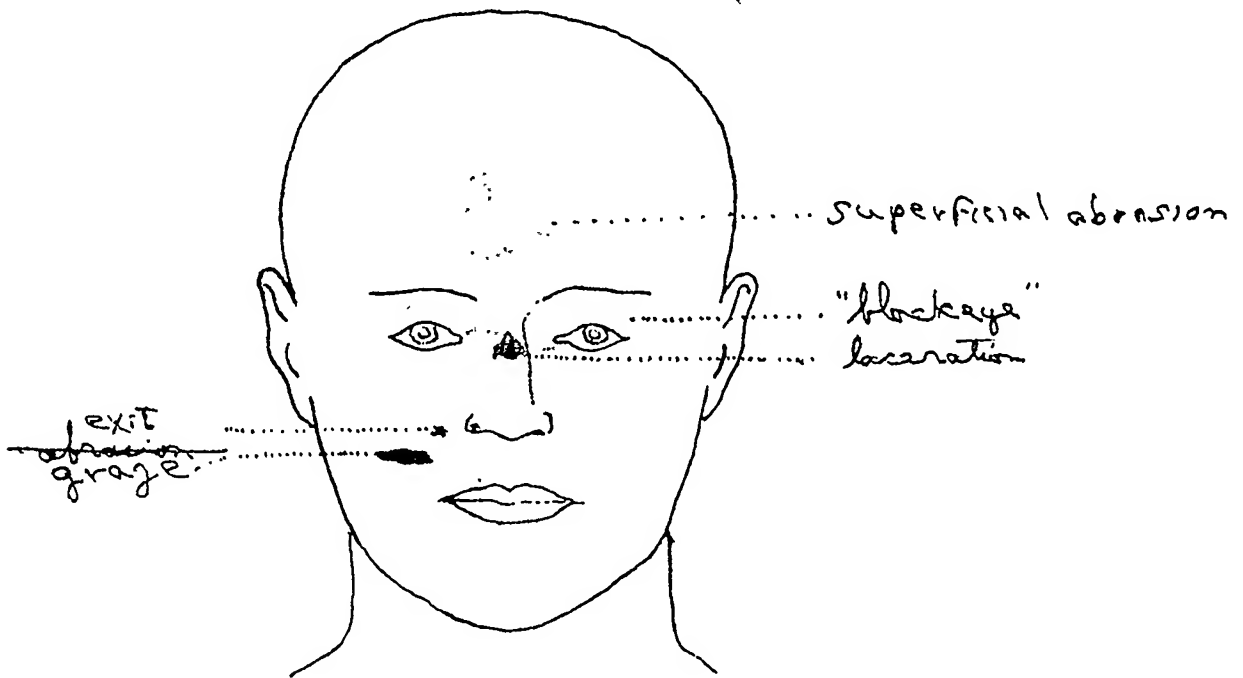
Decedent's
Height 73 inches

Name M. R. NATHAN
Examined By GH Date 1-5-79

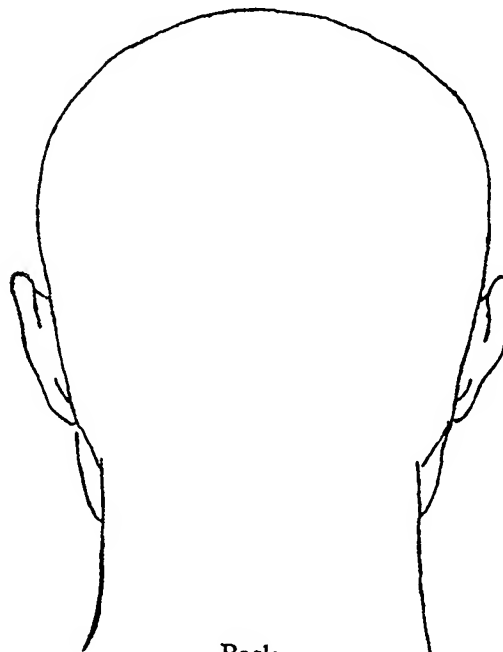
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM—HEAD

ME-79-762



Front



Back

Decedent's Name M. R. NATHAN

Examined

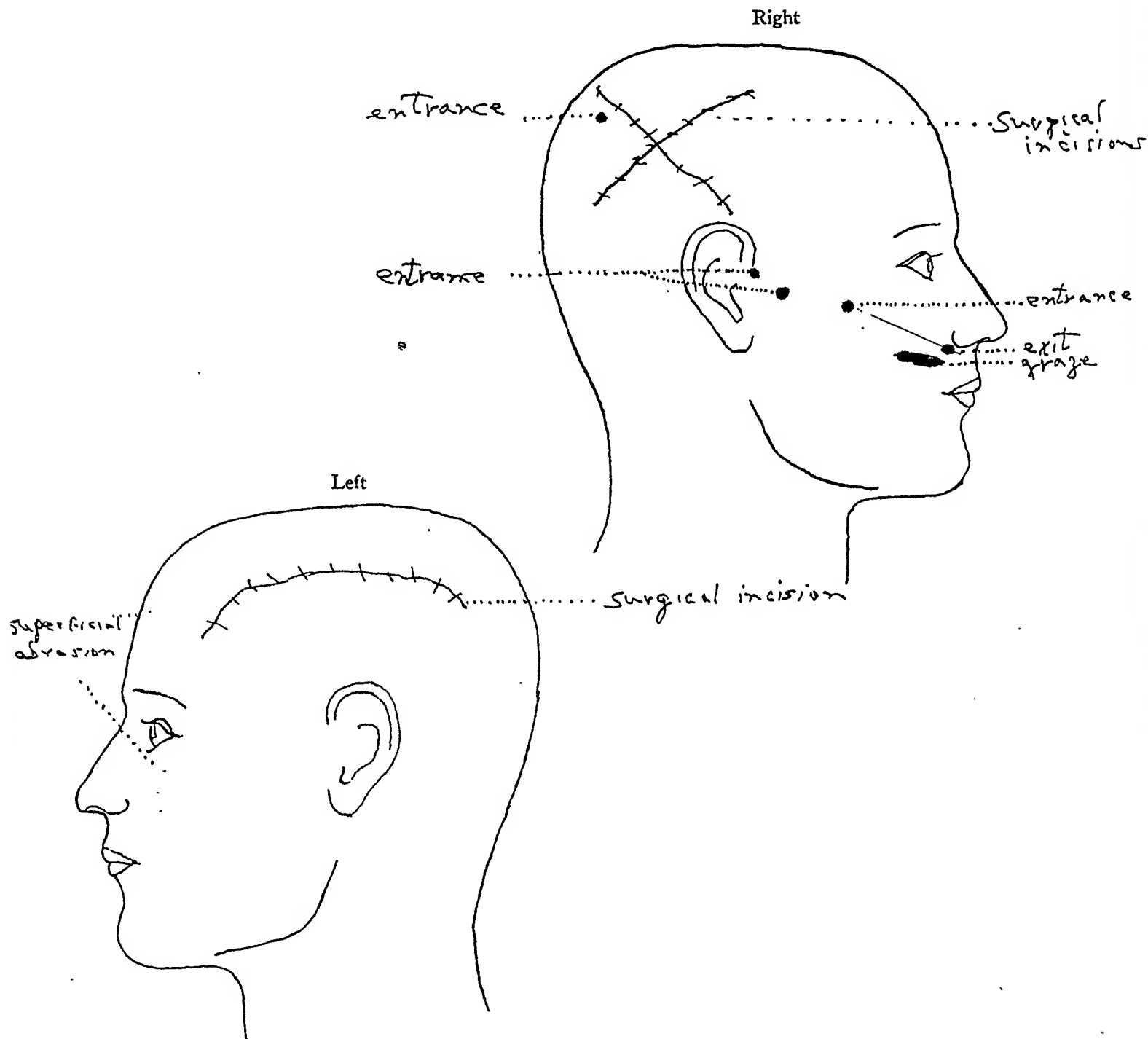
By PH

Date 11-5-79

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM—HEAD

ME 79-762



Decedent's Name M. R. NATHAN

Examined

By GA

Date 11-5-79

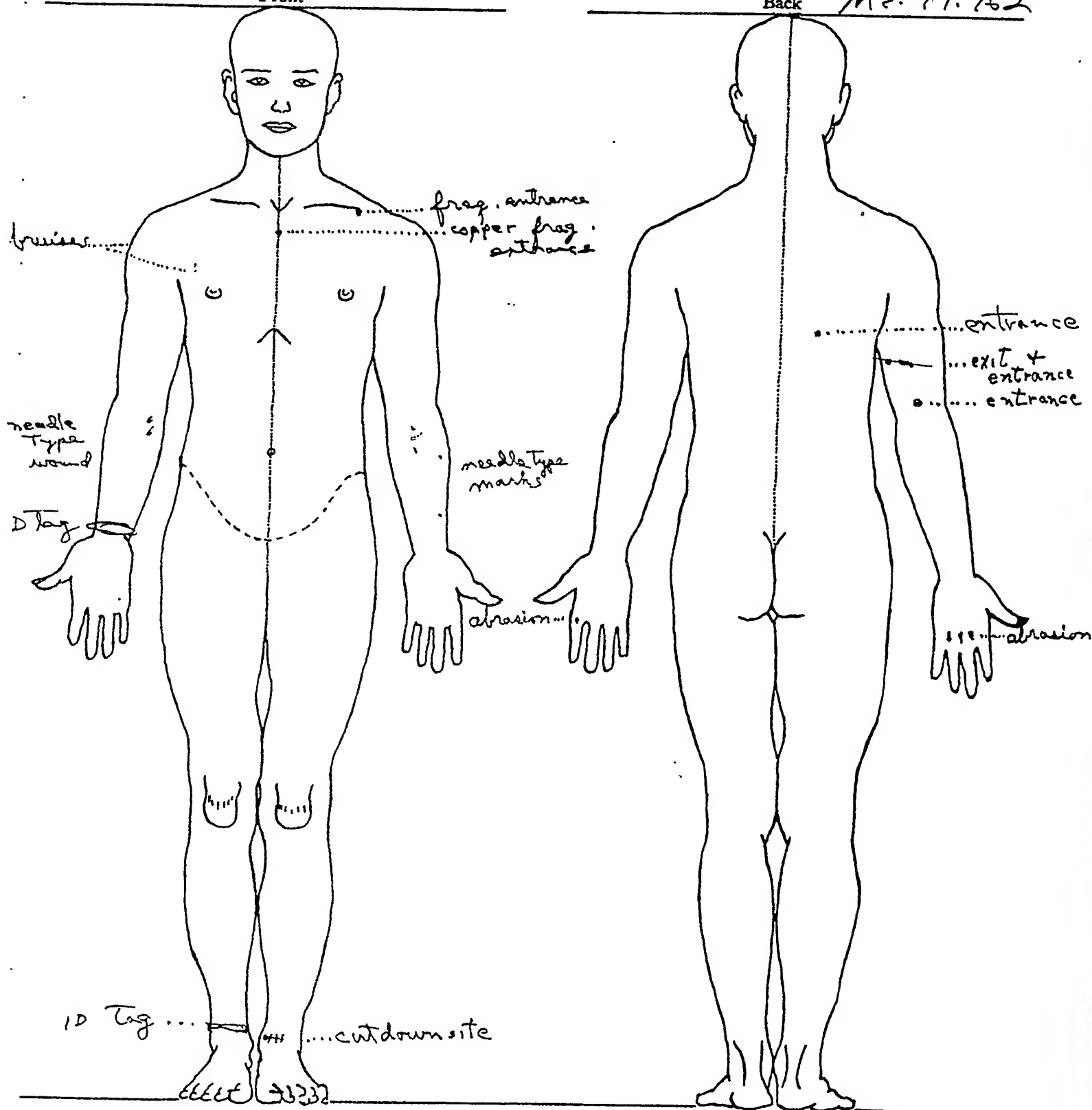
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM

Front

Back

ME. 79. 762



Decedent's
Height 73 inches

Name M. R. NATHAN
Examined

By BA Date 11-5-79

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

S U M M A R Y A N D C O M M E N T

The decedent is said to have received wounds late in the morning of November 3, 1979 during an episode that involved a large number of people and several weapons. The deceased was taken to the Moses Cone Hospital and neurosurgical procedures were performed. The patient is said to have made no clinical improvement post-operatively and to have expired at 10:45 a.m. on 11-05-79. As this was a violent and unnatural death, jurisdiction was assumed by Guilford County Medical Examiner Dr. [redacted] in cooperation with other authorities. Dr. [redacted] authorized autopsy in consultation with the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner.

b6
b7C

Autopsy revealed massive and extreme brain damage. Considerable bone and cerebral substance had been removed at surgery from both sides of the head. Shotgun pellet wounds were present in the head, brain, face, sinuses, right shoulder, right arm, back and chest. All of the pellets I removed appeared to me to be of the same size. All of the wounds were consistent with the firing of a single shotgun blast. A piece of cooper jacketing was present in a superficial wound beneath the skin of the chest. This obviously represented a firing of a weapon other than a shotgun. It however, was an insignificant and superficial wound. The direction of fire was from the right of the deceased. Various items of evidence including blood sample and pellets were given at the time of autopsy to Mr. [redacted] of the Greensboro Police Department in exchange for a signed receipt. Various diagrams, photographs, slides and x-rays were prepared.

b6
b7C

Probable Cause
of Death: Brain injury secondary to shotgun pellets

Decedent: MICHAEL RONALD NATHAN Autopsy No. 79-762 Date: 11-05-79
Prosecutor: [redacted] M.D. Slides Read By: _____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

ME 79-748

b6
b7C

REPORT OF AUTOPSY

DECEDENT	JAMES	MICHAEL	WALLER	Autopsy authorized by: H. [] M.D. M.E.
	First name	Middle name	Last name	Name Official Title
				Guilford County
TYPE OF DEATH:	Unattended by a physician <input type="checkbox"/>	RIGOR		LIVOR mixed
Violent or Unnatural <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sudden in apparent health <input type="checkbox"/>	JAW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COLOR	
Means: Gunshot wound	Unusual <input type="checkbox"/> In prison <input type="checkbox"/>	NECK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHEST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANTERIOR POSTERIOR <input type="checkbox"/>	
Shotgun	Suspicious <input type="checkbox"/>	BACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABDOMEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LATERAL <input type="checkbox"/>	
		LEGS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2+	REGIONAL	
AGE 37 RACE white SEX male LENGTH 71" WEIGHT 155.1b EYES brown PUPILS: R. 7mm. OPACITIES, ETC.		Body Identified by: Lt. [] and Det. []		
HAIR dark BEARD yes MUSTACHE yes CIRCUMCISED --- BODY HEAT room temp. 7mm. ---		PERSONS PRESENT AT AUTOPSY		

NON FATAL WOUNDS, SCARS, TATTOOING, OTHER FEATURES: Clothing: boots, socks, shirt, pants, belt, watch, gold colored wedding ring, and one walkie-talkie on strap about shoulder. Teeth: slight anterior discolorations especially of 9 which slightly overlaps 8 and of 24 which is chipped. Fingerprints and photographs taken.

PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Shotgun wound of back, principally left buttock area
Penetration of one buckshot pellet upward and forward through kidney, stomach, lung and heart
Hemothorax, left, massive
Abdominal hemorrhage
Pellet injury of sigmoid colon and bladder
Multiple gunshot pellet wounds (bird shot), superficial with involvement of right chest, abdomen, buttock, penis, and lower right leg
Fatty change of liver. slight

Toxicology: Blood alcohol: Negative for ethanol and other similar volatiles

b6
b7C

Probable
cause of death: Shotgun wound of back

PROVISIONAL REPORT ☐
FINAL REPORT ☐

A true copy:

The facts stated herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief
[] M.D. []

11-03-79

6:30 P.M.

OCME

Date and time of autopsy

Place of autopsy

Chief Medical Examiner

Date

GROSS

DESCRIPTION

SEROUS CAVITIES: Mediastinal shift to the right.

PLEURA: No old disease. 2 or 3 pints of blood left pleural space.

PERITONEUM: At least one pint widely disseminated.

PERICARDIUM: Pellet perforation.

HEART: 300 grams. Coronaries and great vessels have the usual take-off and distribution and show no significant narrowing. Valves and chambers properly proportioned. Myocardium red-brown and firm throughout. In line with a pellet track is a pair of holes with ragged margins, at least 1/8 inch in diameter, through left ventricle. Both holes perforate left ventricular wall.

LUNGS: 750 grams. The lingula in the left lung has a perforation. The adjacent pulmonary parenchyma is hemorrhagic. This is in line with the pellet tract.

LIVER: 1500 grams. Lower margin sharp. Parenchyma red-brown and firm throughout. Gallbladder contains a minimal amount of bile.

SPLEEN: 140 grams. Relatively bloodless and soft.

PANCREAS: Usual anatomical location and morphology.

ADRENAL GLANDS: Normal cortical and medullary tissue. Some blood in periadrenal fat on left.

G. I. TRACT: Esophagus intact. Stomach contains an ounce or two of somewhat watery material and some soft food-like particulate matter. Through the mid portion of the fundus is a perforation in the anterior and in the posterior wall. These perforations are in line with the pellet tract mentioned elsewhere. A small amount of well digested material is present in the small bowel. Appendix appears small and fibrous. The ascending colon seems slightly flexed and has adhesions.

KIDNEYS: 140 grams each. Unremarkable except for being somewhat pale and for the left kidney having a perforation near the hilum.

BLADDER: Empty. Mucosa slightly blood stained. Pellet perforation present.

INT GENITALIA: No abnormalities noted.

NECK ORGANS: No evidence of foreign body obstruction, neoplasm, unusual inflammation.

RAIN AND MENINGES: 1340 grams. Meninges clean and glistening. Convolutions have the usual arrangement. Vessels delicate. Sectioning reveals no evidence of old or recent disease.

SKULL: Scalp and skull reveal no evidence of trauma or other disease process.

VERTEBRAE: Intact.

RIBS: Fatal pellet came upwards and forwards from beneath the lower rib and extended anteriorly into the soft tissue of the left chest through the musculature between ribs 3 and 4.

PELVIS: Some hemorrhage associated with buckshot pellets primarily entering from left

OTHER LABORATORY PROCEDURES: TOXICOLOGY ☐ BACTERIOLOGY ☐ SEROLOGY ☐ NONE ☐ side of pelvis.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

TYPE (Clothing, Bullets, Etc.)	NAME OF RECIPIENT	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL TITLE	DATE
		68		

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RES. RES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

Decedent JAMES MICHAEL WALLER Autopsy No. 79-748

<u>Tissue</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIVER:	There is a light scattering of vacuolated hepatocytes.
BRAIN:	No morphologic evidence of antecedent disease seen.
HEART:	Within normal limits.
LUNGS:	Unremarkable.
KIDNEY:	No significant abnormalities.

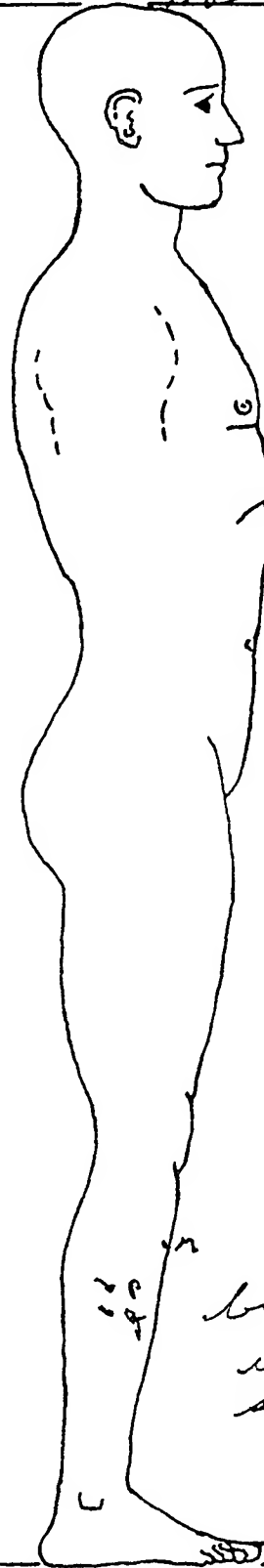
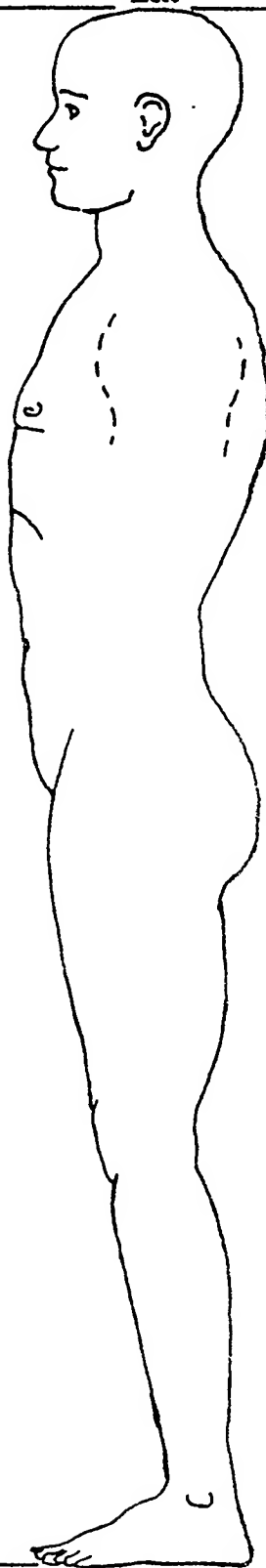
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM

Left

Right

ME-78-748



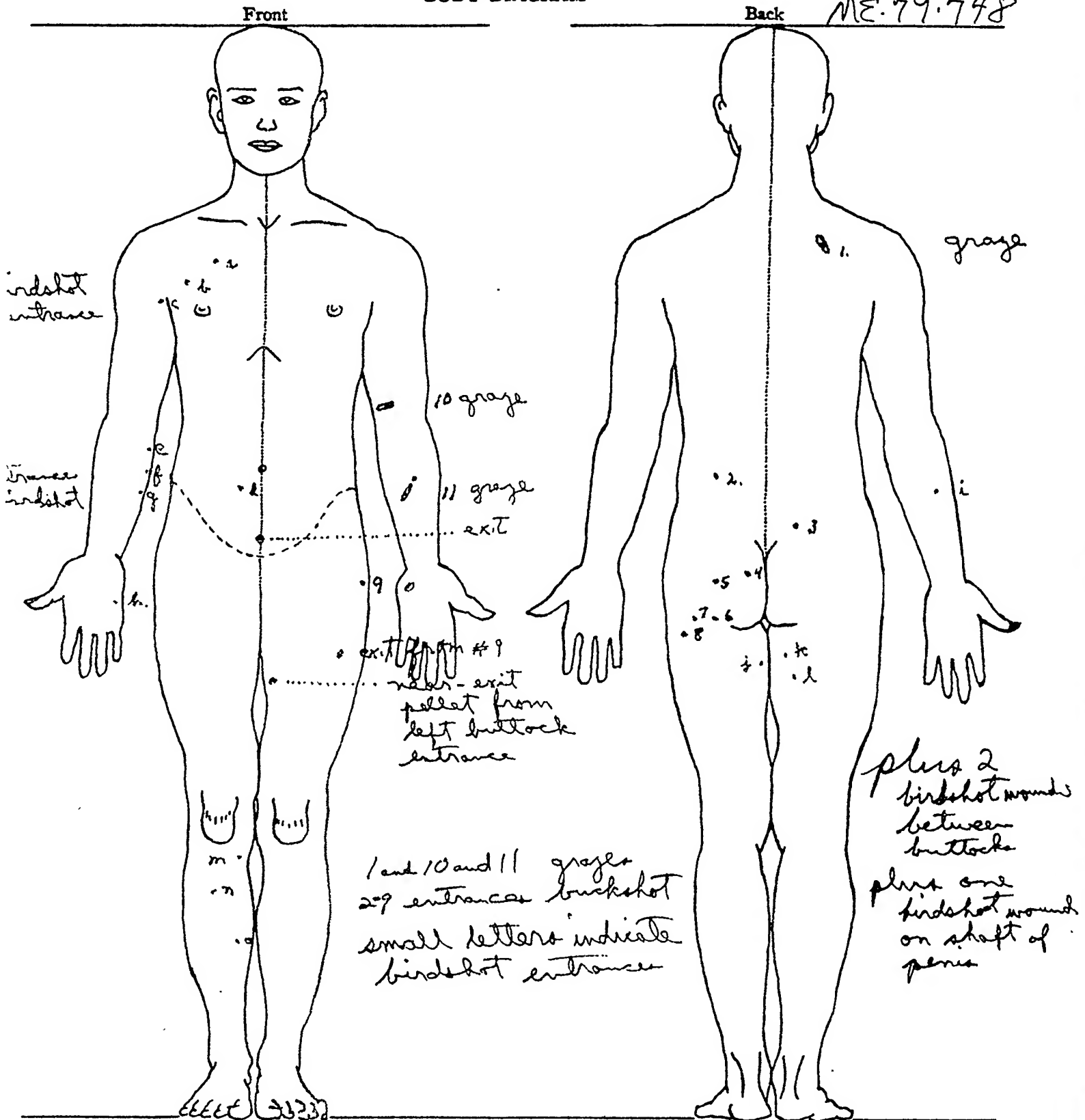
Decedent's
Height 71 inches

Name J M Waller
Examined PH
By

Date 1-23-79

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

BODY DIAGRAM



Decedent's Height 71 inches

Name J. M. Waller

Examined Off

By Off Date 11-3-79

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514

S U M M A R Y A N D C O M M E N T

The decedent is said to have died on the scene in an affray in Greensboro late in the morning of 11-03-79 that involved many people and several weapons. As this appeared to be a violent and unnatural death jurisdiction was taken by Guilford County Medical Examiner Dr. [] in cooperation with other authorities. Dr. [] authorized autopsy in consultation with the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner.

b6
b7C

The significant wound(s), as far as serious injury was concerned, was that of several buckshot type lead pellets that entered the left buttock and lower back area. The large pellets were in my opinion all of the same size and were probably from a single firing. All of the wounds from large pellets including the grazes can easily be accounted for by a single charge of pellets. It is likely that there would have been survival of all except one in the left lower back which went up and forward and through several significant structures including the heart. There was also a superficial sprinkling of small birdshot type pellets, all of which appeared to be of the same caliber. I have great difficulty being certain that all of these pellets were from the same firing. At least some of these pellets came from the direction of the decedent's feet so that they went under the skin and upward in his leg and up and into the buttock and perianal area. It is my opinion that death occurred rapidly after receiving the wound with the large pellets. Toxicological examination revealed no alcohol present in the blood at the time of death. I found no other significant injuries or disease processes. Death was from a load of buckshot type lead pellets moving upward and forward and somewhat to the right, relative to a standing erect person. I do not mean to imply that he was standing and erect at the time of receiving the wounds. Various diagrams, charts, slides and photographs were prepared. Various items of evidence were given to Mr. [] of the Greensboro Police Department at the time of autopsy in exchange for a signed receipt.

Probable Cause
of Death: Shotgun wound of back

Decedent: JAMES MICHAEL WALLER Autopsy No. 79-748 Date: 11-03-79

Prosecutor: [] M.D. Slides Read By: _____ Date: _____

b6
b7C

72 Reviewed By: [Signature]

CE 44-3527

D. SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION
INDICATING WHO KILLED AND WOUNDED
CWP MEMBERS

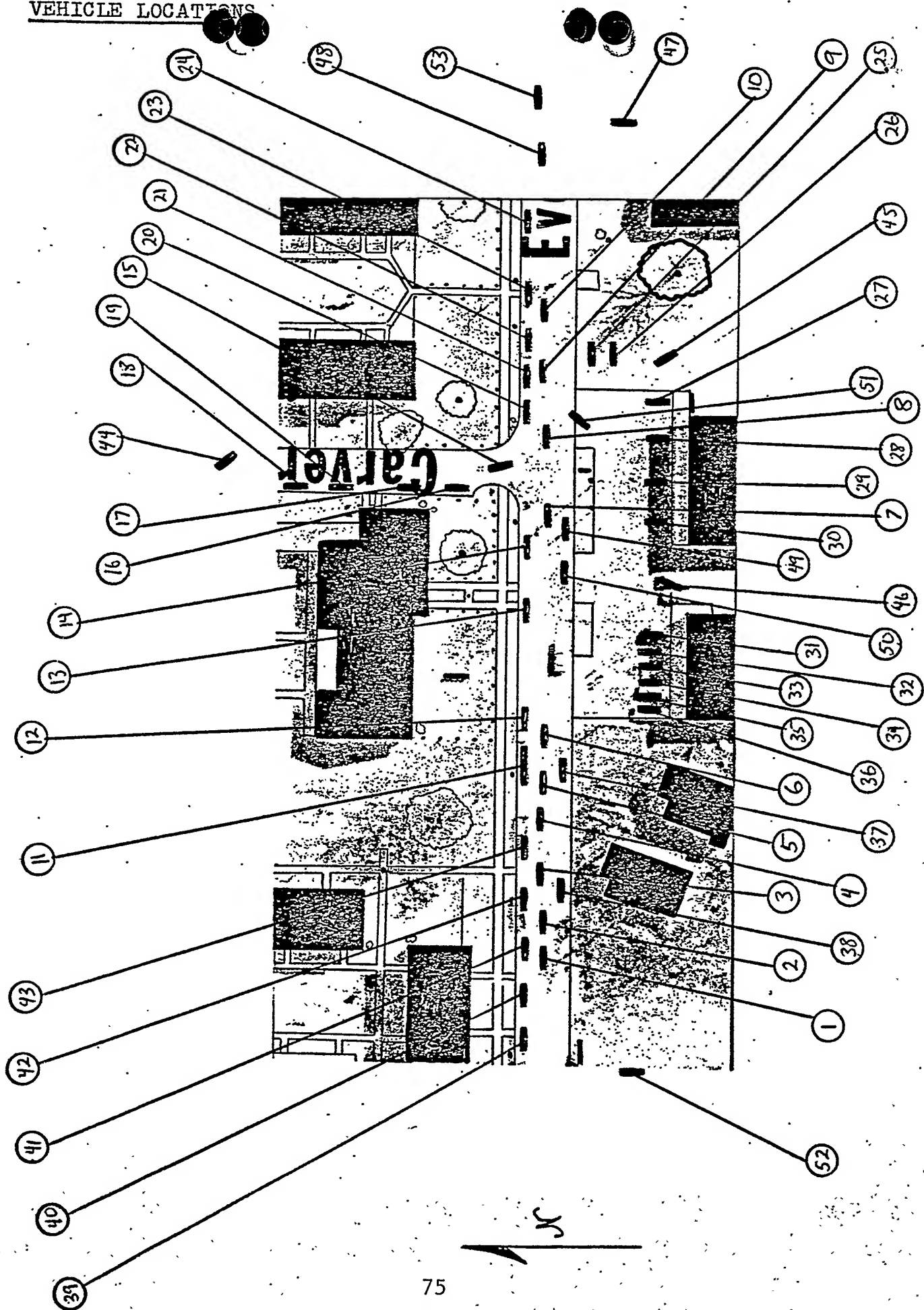
CE 44-3527

The following is a summary which includes a current analysis as of January 25, 1980, of the identity of individuals who killed and wounded CWP members. This analysis is based on information from interviews, film and photo evidence, autopsy reports, and laboratory examination. It is not conclusive as additional information from laboratory examinations may be more definitive. The "Q" and "K" numbers correspond with the FBI Laboratory reports.

Page 6 of the Report of SA [redacted] dated December 10, 1979, at Charlotte, North Carolina, is being duplicated on the following page to assist in identifying the position of the vehicles at the time of the shooting. A more complete description of each vehicle is set forth in the December 10, 1979, report.

b6
b7C

VEHICLE LOCATIONS



CE 44-3527

CESAR VINCENT CAUCE

CAUCE was killed by a single shot compatible with a rifle or a pistol round. This entered under the right collarbone and through his chest descending through the body and exiting the lower left center of his back. The autopsy report indicates the entering wound was seven-sixteenths of an inch, and the primary cause of death was a severed aorta. There were no fragments of a bullet recovered from his body. The FBI Laboratory examination failed to express any opinion on the type of weapon which was used to kill CAUCE. There were shell casings (Q332 through Q340) identified as coming from a .223 caliber rifle. These casings were all found at the scene and came from an AR180, Remington rifle (K-46). This weapon was located in a rock quarry in the vicinity of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Synchronization of video TV films by the FBI Laboratory indicate that [redacted] was firing the AR180 rifle and at the same time it appears CAUCE lurches as if struck by a bullet. However, there is no further information on analysis which indicates that the high-powered AR180 actually killed CAUCE. The video film also showed that [redacted] struck CAUCE with a 2x4 and knocked him to the ground. The film also shows [redacted] attempting to strike CAUCE as CAUCE was attempting to get up from the ground. [redacted] is hit and falls to the ground at approximately the same time that CAUCE lurches, possibly struck by a bullet.

b6
b7c

MICHAEL RONALD NATHAN

NATHAN was struck with multiple shotgun pellets to the right shoulder and head. The autopsy report indicates this was consistent with one single shotgun blast and described the lead pellets removed from the body as buckshot. The cause of NATHAN's death was intensive brain damage from the shotgun wound. NATHAN survived approximately two days in the hospital following the shooting but never regained consciousness. The FBI Laboratory examination indicated that all the pellets which could be identified from the body of NATHAN were #4 buckshot. The remaining lead pellets, which were not identified, could not be identified further because of mutilization. The specimens from NATHAN's body were as follows:

- Q183 Copper fragment which left a superficial wound;
- Q180 Lead pellet;

CE 44-3527

Q181 Lead pellet;
Q182 Undetermined fragment;
Q186 #4 buckshot
Q187 #4 buckshot
Q189 #4 buckshot

One of the weapons taken by the Greensboro Police Department from the Ford van was described as a 12-gauge shotgun, serial number 5B6964, and indicated as K-8 in the Laboratory report. ATF has determined that this weapon was known to have been purchased by [redacted] Shell casings recovered from the scene indicate that this 12-gauge shotgun fired specimens Q252, Q253, Q254, Q257, and Q258. All of these casings were located on Everitt Street in the vicinity of where the Ford van was parked during the shooting. The casings Q253 and Q254 were loaded with #4 buckshot, and casings Q257 and Q258 were loaded with 00 buckshot. Photographs from the Greensboro Police Department taken from the rear of the caravan identify [redacted] as firing a shotgun-type weapon from the right rear (passenger side) of the vicinity of the Ford van. TV video film shows occasional glimpses of [redacted] possibly with a weapon, as seen through the window of the van, standing outside the van. The statements provided by [redacted] and [redacted] are consistent with the fact that [redacted] was firing a shotgun in the direction of the CWP. The time sequence and the direction of fire are consistent with the possibility that he killed NATHAN.

b6
b7c

WILLIAM SAMPSON

SAMPSON was struck by three shotgun pellets, one in the left shoulder and two in the left chest. The autopsy report description of the lead pellets removed from his body is that they were apparently buckshot. The cause of death was due to the penetration of the heart and lungs by shotgun pellets. These lead pellets removed from the body and examined by the FBI Laboratory (Q215, Q216, and Q217) indicate that they are #4 buckshot. Weapon K-8, see above, was located by the Greensboro Police Department in the Ford van at the time of the arrest of the KKK/Nazis in the Ford van. Last ownership of the weapon, as indicated above, was [redacted] This shotgun owned by [redacted] was known to have fired #4 buckshot. (See description of shotgun shells Q253 and Q254 above.) As in the case of NATHAN, the position of SAMPSON and

b6
b7c

CE 44-3527

the line of fire from the vicinity of the van indicate that [] may have killed SAMPSON.

b6
b7C

JAMES MICHAEL WALLER

The autopsy report on WALLER indicates that he was struck with lead pellets which entered his back and legs and buttocks. The lead pellets ascended in his legs upward towards his buttocks. Some of the pellets were identified as birdshot. WALLER was also struck by buckshot in the lower left back and buttocks area. Buckshot passed through his kidney, spleen, bruising his heart, and caused death rapidly. The FBI Laboratory identified pellets removed from WALLER's body as #6 birdshot, (Q205 through Q213). Q203 and Q204 which was removed from WALLER's body was identified as 00 buckshot. A 12-gauge shotgun (K-7) was recovered at the scene of the shooting. This weapon was found in a grassy area. Shell casings Q241, Q251, and Q255 were recovered in the vicinity of the shooting. These shell casings fired 00 buckshot. Q241 casing was found at the corner of Everitt and Carver Streets, Q251 was found in the vicinity of vehicle #22, and Q255 was found in the vicinity of vehicle #23. This weapon was established by ATF as having been purchased by [] a member of the CWP, who was present during the entire shooting incident. The statements of [] indicate that he admits firing this weapon. He also admits obtaining this weapon during a fight and struggle on the grass near the corner of Everitt and Carver Streets. [] claimed that he obtained this weapon from a black male with a beard, and it should be noted that victim JAMES MICHAEL WALLER had a dark beard. [] admits that he threw the weapon away on the grass in the vicinity of Everitt Street. The video TV film indicates that [] was firing a shotgun from the vicinity of a pickup truck at the corner of Everitt and Carver Street. WALLER is seen in the film running and falling near the area where his body was recovered. The struggle for the weapon between WALLER and [] apparently took place prior to the heavy barrage of shooting and probably before [] began shooting. If WALLER was carrying this shotgun, it is consistent with the film which indicates that the owner of the weapon, [] was not carrying the shotgun during the incident. [] admits that he was firing #6 birdshot. It is also consistent with the film that WALLER was struck by the birdshot being fired from []'s shotgun.

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

SANDRA SMITH

SMITH was killed by a single shotgun lead pellet to the right front forehead. This pellet entered the head and descended into the cortex of the brain causing her death. SMITH was also struck in the rear of the head with a blunt instrument causing a deep laceration of the skull. This blow was to the right rear of the head and was two and one-half inches long. The autopsy report indicates, however, that the cause of death was not this blow to the head but the shotgun pellet to the brain. Examination at the FBI Laboratory indicated that the pellet fragments recovered from SANDRA SMITH were from 00 buckshot. As indicated above, 00 buckshot was being fired from the shotgun used by [REDACTED] and possibly taken from victim WALLER. The FBI Laboratory has also indicated that this buckshot pellet is from the same lot as the shotgun pellets which were taken from WALLER's body (Q203 and Q204). An analysis of the video tapes and photographs failed to indicate at what point during the fighting and shooting that SANDRA SMITH was killed. However, interviews and comments obtained at the scene indicate that she was dragged away early in the incident and placed up against the wall in the Community Center. She may have received the blow to the head during the fighting and been shot while she was being dragged toward the Community Center.

b6
b7c

There follows a comparative analysis of the autopsy reports and the FBI ballistic and weapons examination.

VICTIMS	AUTOPSY REPORT	BALLISTIC EXAMINATION	WEAPONS - EXAMINATION	POSSESSION OR OWNERSHIP
NATHAN (deceased)	Shotgun wound Lead pellets, right shoulder & head-buckshot brain damage	Q-183-Copper fragments 180-lead pellets 181-lead pellets 182-unidentified fragments 186-#4 Buckshot 187-#4 Buckshot 189-#4 Buckshot	K-8- 12 gauge shotgun #5B6964 fired Q 252-Unidentified 253-#4 Buckshot 254-#4 Buckshot 257-00 Buckshot 258-00 Buckshot	<div></div>
SAMPSON (deceased)	Shotgun wound lead pellets, left shoulder, left chest-Buckshot heart-lung damage	Q-215-#4 Buckshot 216-#4 Buckshot 217-#4 Buckshot	K-8- 12 gauge shotgun #5B6964 fired Q 252-Unidentified 253-#4 Buckshot 254-#4 Buckshot 257- 00 Buckshot 250- 00 Buckshot	<div></div>
CAUCE (deceased)	Single shot right chest-lower back-comp Rifle-pistol- Severed aorta	Q-332-340 .223 shell casings	K-46 AR 180 # S-19663 Fired Q 332-340	TV Film - <div></div> - firing rifle - weapon
WALLER (deceased)	Multiple birdshot back & front 00 Buck - left back - to heart spleen - kidney - heart	Q-205 thru #6 shot 213-214 Q-203-204 - 00 buck 240	K-7 12 gauge shotgun 101B10 Q-241 - 00 Buckshot Q-251 - 00 Buckshot Q-255 - 00 Buckshot	<div></div> <div></div> - had this weapon
SMITH (deceased)	Single shotgun pellet, wound right forehead, blunt instrument, wound rear, brain damage	Q-218 - 00 Buckshot 203-- 00 Buckshot 204 - 00 Buckshot Same lot of ammo	K-7 12 gauge shotgun 101B10 Q 241 - 00 Buckshot 251- 00 Buckshot 255 - 00 Buckshot	<div></div> <div></div> - had this weapon

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

VICTIMS	MEDICAL REPORTS	BALLISTIC EXAMINATION	WEAPONS - EXAMINATION	POSSESSION OR OWNERSHIP
---------	-----------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

All are believed to have been wounded by 6-shot

Q 256 - #6 shot
259 - #6 shot
260 - #6 shot

K-12 (12 gauge shotgun) A617701-
fired - Q 256-59-60

Identified by

Q 226 - #6 shot

K-14 (12 gauge single action
shotgun 380505
Fired Q-226

casing
Q 226 - Pocket

Rifle - pistol
bullet thru
head

Q 332-340 - are
.223 caliber
cartridges -
fired in K-46

K-46 AR 180
S19663 - fired
Q 332-340

b6
b7c

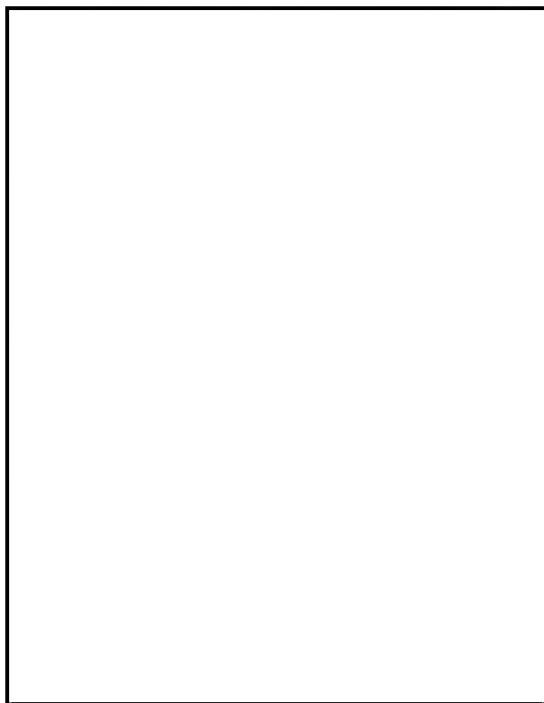
CE 44-3527

E. STATE CHARGES AGAINST KKK
AND NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
OF AMERICA (NSPA) MEMBERS

CE 44-3527

On January 18, 1980, [redacted] Assistant District Attorney, Greensboro, North Carolina, advised that on December 13, 1979, the State of North Carolina indicted participants in the November 3, 1979, incident through the use of a Grand Jury impaneled in Guilford County, North Carolina. The members of the KKK and the Nazi Party who had previously been arrested on murder charges and conspiracy to commit murder charges were now under indictment and the previous charges were superseded by the Grand Jury action. The following individuals were indicted for Unlawful Taking of Human Life and for Engaging in a Riot:

b6
b7c



b6
b7c

The following individuals were indicted by the same Grand Jury for Engaging in a Riot (a felony in North Carolina):



Mr. [redacted] advised that no indictment was obtained for [redacted] who was previously charged with Murder and Conspiracy to Murder. Mr. [redacted] advised that the charge Unlawful Taking of Human Life means that a jury may find the individuals

CE 44-3527

indicted as being guilty of Murder in the First Degree, Second Degree, Manslaughter, or Involuntary Manslaughter. Mr. [] further advised that the initial complaints against the above individuals charging them with Murder and Conspiracy to Commit Murder were dismissed in State Court on December 14, 1979. Mr. [] stated that all of the above individuals under indictment have made bond except [] who remains incarcerated in the Guilford County Jail.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 11/23/79

On November 14, 1979, Special Agent [] was contacted by Detective [] Winston-Salem Police Department, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, who advised Agent [] he had just been in telephonic contact with his cousin, [] and that [] was currently located at a truck stop in Hinsdale, Illinois. [] stated that [] had called him from the truck stop, gave him his location and told him he wanted to turn himself in to [] and the FBI.

b6
b7C

SA [] called the telephone number in Hinsdale, Illinois, that Detective [] provided him and the phone was answered by a white male, who identified himself as []. After a brief discussion, during which [] indicated to SA [] that he desired to turn himself in to the FBI, SA [] placed a long distance telephone call to the night supervisor of the FBI office in Chicago, Illinois. SA [] through the night supervisor at the FBI office in Chicago, arranged for two agents to proceed to the Hinsdale Oasis at Hinsdale, Illinois, and take [] into custody. This was accomplished without incident approximately one hour later.

During the conversation with [] he stated he saw himself on TV shooting a friend's "AR180". He stated this was a newsreel of the shoot-out which occurred in Greensboro, North Carolina, on November 3, 1979. He stated he was present during the shoot-out and did shoot a friend's AR180 rifle but did not know whether he had actually killed anyone or not. [] stated the weapon he was shooting was identical to the weapon he had owned but that had been stolen from him on Friday, November 2, 1979.

[] indicated he was scared and he, therefore, left Winston-Salem sometime during the day of November 4, 1979, and hitchhiked around the country, finally arriving in the Chicago area later that week. [] was asked by SA [] what had happened to the AR180 which he was shooting on November 3, and he stated that he had thrown it into a lake or pond and would not say where this body of water was. []

b6
b7C

Investigation on 11/14/79 at Winston-Salem, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [] jat Date dictated 11/21/79

would also not indicate who the weapon actually belonged to. [] stated that he was aware that he was wanted in connection with the murders which occurred as a result of the shoot-out in Greensboro on November 3, 1979, and although he did admit being there and shooting this AR180 type rifle, he stated emphatically he did not know whether he had hit anyone or actually killed anyone. [] sounded remorseful on the telephone and stated he was aware that he would have to pay for his mistake and realized he would have to spend some time in jail. [] made only request of SA [] and that was that he not be placed in a prison or confinement-type situation with Black people or with members of the Jewish Defense League (JDL).

[] indicated over the telephone to SA [] that during the flight from Winston-Salem, North Carolina, he had dyed his hair black and that it was no longer red in color. He indicated that his date of birth was December 19, 1951, that he was 6'1" tall and weighed approximately 240 pounds. While speaking with [] on the telephone he advised he was currently wearing a blue jean jacket, blue jeans, black military type boots, and a t-shirt. [] also indicated that he had a .32 caliber pistol tucked into his boot which was empty and contained no ammunition. b6 b7c

This information was provided to the night supervisor of the FBI office in Chicago who in turn advised the apprehending agents and they did so recover a .32 caliber revolver on []

CE 44-3527

F. MISCELLANEOUS INTERVIEWS AND
ACTIVITIES OF KKK ASSOCIATED
WITH NOVEMBER 3, 1979, INCIDENT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription November 23, 1979

1

[redacted] Spartanburg, South Carolina, was telephonically contacted at his residency by SA [redacted] who immediately identified himself to [redacted] and made known the nature of the call.

b6
b7C

[redacted] then furnished the following information:

He stated that he is, of course, familiar with the confrontation between a Klan group and a communist workers party group in Greensboro, North Carolina, on November 3, 1979, which resulted in the shooting death of certain individuals involved in the confrontation. He stated that he has no specifics concerning the shootings other than what he has gathered from reading the newspaper and listening to the radio. He went on that he is well acquainted with [redacted] leader of the North Carolina Klan Group and, in fact, had been in telephonic contact with him on the night of November 14, 1979. He stated that in that particular contact, Griffin called primarily to learn from [redacted] how best to set up a Defense Fund, it being noted that the North Carolina Klan Members involved in the shooting allegedly were associated with [redacted] group.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that he cannot recall he and [redacted] discussing the details of the shootings, but even if such information were discussed, he would not advise the FBI as to what was discussed. He stated further that he is not acquainted with a [redacted] also known as [redacted] but does not believe that he is associated with any North Carolina Klan Group as he, [redacted] knows most North Carolina Klansmen and he is certain he would know [redacted] if he were, in fact, a member of one of the klan groups. He stated likewise, he is not acquainted with anyone by the name of, [redacted] and certainly did not know if such individual took part in the Greensboro shootings or was even in the caravan of klansmen.

[redacted] was then furnished with a description of an individual who reportedly was seen in a white pickup truck near the scene of the Greensboro shootings and who, in fact, was reportedly seen to fire two shots into the air

Investigation on 11/15/79 at Spartanburg, S.C. File # CE 44-3527
CO 100-1796
by SA [redacted] /jsr Date dictated 11/19/79

88

b6
b7C

from a pistol, but [] stated that he did not recognize the individual from the description given and again reiterated that even if he did know who this individual might be, he would not tell the FBI.

[] was then asked if he would view photographs of persons possibly involved in the Greensboro shootings and identify those individuals that he recognized in the photographs and [] pointed out that he would view such photographs; however, [] would not identify specific individuals in the photographs, but if the FBI knew the identity of the persons, he would verify their identity.

b6
b7C

[] was then specifically asked whether he would be agreeable to meeting with SA [] at a time and place convenient for him to discuss the Greensboro incident and [] replied that he did not wish to do this as he would be wasting his time. [] was then advised that he could possibly be subpoenaed to testify regarding his knowledge of the matter in question and he stated that that was fine with him, but he had absolutely nothing to tell. At this the conversation was terminated.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/27/79

[redacted] Road, Belews Creek, North Carolina, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his residence and furnished the following information:

He is presently the Grand Dragon of the Winston-Salem Chapter of the Federated Klans of America. The Imperial Wizard of the Federated Klans of America is [redacted] from Alabama. [redacted] is the Grand Dragon of the White Knights of Liberty, a group which [redacted] formed when he broke away from the Federated Klan of America. [redacted] was the Grand Dragon of the Winston-Salem Chapter of the Federated Klans of America for four or five years until January 12, 1979, when he stepped down as Grand Dragon and accepted the National Office as Imperial Klokard. It was at that time when [redacted] took office as the Grand Dragon for North Carolina.

b6
b7C

The Federated Klans of America has traditionally refrained from violence of any kind. The Imperial Wizard detests violence and prefers a secret organization with very little contact with the public. The North Carolina Chapter of the Federated Klans of America has adhered to these principles.

In February, 1979, the Klan had an exhibit at the Public Library in Winston-Salem. This exhibit was presented by the David Duke's Klan and not by the Federated Klans of America. [redacted] as well as other members of the Federated Klans of America, went to see the exhibit. When he got to the exhibit, there were members of the Communist Party and the Workers Viewpoint Organization (WVO) protesting the exhibit. [redacted] believes that [redacted] was one of the demonstrators but he is not sure of this. Besides the protesters, there were members of the press and TV cameras and a white male whose name he does not know but who claimed he was a member of the Communist Party from New York, stood up and said, "Instead of looking, you ought to be ripping this shit off the walls." At this point a lot of people started shouting and a group of Nazis out of Arlington, Virginia, walked into the library and there was a lot of shoving and pushing and hollering

b6
b7C

Investigation on 12/13/79 at Belews Creek, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [redacted] jat Date dictated 12/20/79

90

although no serious confrontations resulted.

[] stated that the Klan and the Nazis have been associated in a general sort of way for many years. He, himself, had met [] the state leader of the Nazi Party, although he does not know him well. Several months ago, a few of the members of the Federated Klans of America quit the Klan and joined the Nazis because they wished to be more politically involved. [] explained that the Klan is actually a fraternal organization and does not involve itself directly in politics whereas the Nazis have as a goal to become a major political party. He stated that the Nazis do not advocate the overthrow of the U.S. Government and as a matter of fact they are patriotic citizens who wish to exert their influence in a political manner. Both [] and [] left the Klan to join the Nazi Party and [] became a Unit Leader of that party. Although [] and [] split from the Federated Klans of America, the Klan has kept in contact with them, although has kept them at "an arm's length."

b6
b7C

In July, 1979, the Federated Klan held a showing of a film, "Birth of a Nation" in China Grove, North Carolina. This showing was arranged by [] and []. The showing was not open to the public but was by invitation only and although the Nazis were not invited en masse, individual members were invited by Klan members. [] and [] were there. [] was not at that meeting.

b6
b7C

Although the Klan had rented the building in which the film was going to be shown and their meeting was entirely legal, between 150 and 200 communists carrying signs, "Death to the Klan", came to the hall to protest. Some of the Communists carried guns but most of them carried either chains or clubs or other type weapons of that sort. [] stated that he knew that there was potential for violence and although he had previously told his men not to come armed, he then directed them to get their weapons from their cars in case something happened. There were only two or three local policemen on the scene and one of them told [] that the police would try to stop the marchers but it was obvious that the police protection was not adequate to hold off the protesters. [] told his men that under no circumstances should anyone fire his weapon and he also told them not to trade insults with the Communists. The police asked [] to get his men inside the auditorium so that they could talk

b6
b7C

to the protesters and have them disband. In order to avoid violence, both [] and [] had the men go into the hall and while they were inside, the Communists burned the Christian flag, Confederate flag and the American flag which the Klan had left outside the hall. [] stated that it was all he and [] could do to hold the men back from attacking the protesters when they saw that the flags were being burned.

[] stated that because of the fact that violence was narrowly avoided at the China Grove incident, he knew that the Communists were looking for trouble and he was afraid that any other confrontation with the Communists could easily lead to violence. He stated that he is well aware that the Communists are very devout and would readily kill for their belief. He also believes that they were looking for national recognition and were willing to martyr some of their members to achieve that recognition.

b6
b7C

[] also noted that [] and [] were all at the China Grove incident and all of them listened to reason and did not start any trouble. He stated that he believes it is against their nature to be violent and that they would only use violence in self-defense.

He pointed out that the Klan did not want a confrontation with the WVO and that they cooperated with the police at China Grove in order to avoid violence. He pointed out that although the Klan and the Communists were about equal in number at China Grove, the Klan had more fire power and could easily have wiped out the protesters had there been a confrontation.

In September, 1979, there was a meeting in Lewisburg, North Carolina, between the Klan and the Nazi Party and it was at this meeting that [] split away from the Federated Klans of America and formed his own group called the White Knights of Liberty. [] stated that [] used the affiliation of the Klan with the Nazis as an excuse but that the real reason that he split from the Federated Klans was because he wanted to be Grand Dragon again and [] did not want to step down. He stated that although he and [] had some differences, they are still friends and the split between them is not really that serious.

b6
b7C

[] stated that he never received any letters from the WVO but he had heard that the WVO sent out letters to a lot of people calling the Klan in general and him and [] in particular cowards and daring them to come to the march to be held in Greensboro on November 3, 1979. Because of the fact that he was well aware of the fact that the Communists were fanatical he decided not to go to the rally and he advised his men not to go. He told the men that if they wanted to go to watch, they should go as individuals and not to be identified as Klan members. To his knowledge, none of the people who went to the march were from the Federated Klans in Winston-Salem. He also advised that none of those arrested were members of the Federated Klans and only [] and [] used to be members of the Klan.

b6
b7C

[] stated that in his opinion the Klansmen and the Nazis who went to the rally went only to heckle the demonstrators and they had no intention of indulging in violence. He stated that the Klansmen, as a general rule, carried their weapons in their cars and the fact that the weapons were in the trucks of the cars and not with the individuals lends credence to the theory that they had no intentions of using them. He also pointed out that he had heard that there were several dozen eggs in the van which carried a group of the Klansmen and he stated that this is further proof that the Klansmen did not intend to use firearms at the demonstration.

[] stated that after seeing the films on TV from the November 3 incident in Greensboro, he recognized [] as being individuals who were at the China Grove incident. He also believed that [] were also there but he is not positive of this. He also stated that there were other people at the Greensboro incident on November 3 who were also at the China Grove incident but he could not say for sure which ones they were.

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

On January 16, 1980, Sheriff [] and Detective [] Lincoln County, North Carolina, Sheriff's Office, Lincolnton, North Carolina, furnished the following information:

At approximately 8:40 P. M. on January 15, 1980, Mr. [] Lincolnton, North Carolina, telephone number [] who is employed as a guard at the Department of Correction, Lincoln County Unit, was driving home on Ridge Road. He observed an individual running across the yard of the residence at [] and entering the passenger side of a vehicle. He also observed a burning cross on the yard at []

b6
b7C

Mr. [] recognized the individual who ran from the burning cross and entered the vehicle as [] who had been an inmate at the Lincoln County Unit, North Carolina Department of Correction.

[] pursued the vehicle which [] entered and radioed information as to what had happened and the direction of travel from a radio in his truck. Approximately five miles from the residence of the victim, the vehicle was stopped by Lincoln County Sheriff's Officers and Lincolnton Police Officers. The driver of the vehicle was determined to be [] The passenger, as stated above, was [].

b6
b7C

[] was wearing a .44 caliber, black powder, navy arms, single-action pistol in a shoulder holster. This pistol was fully loaded.

Also located in the car was a sawed-off 16-gauge shotgun and a .22 caliber rifle, together with literature of the Communist Party and Ku Klux Klan.

[] Cramerton, North Carolina, was charged with possession of a firearm within five years of conviction of a felony, a violation of North Carolina General Statute 14.415-1 and with burning a cross on the land of [] and wife, [] a violation of North Carolina General Statute 14-12.12.

[] was charged with aiding and abetting [] in the cross-burning in that he drove the vehicle transporting [] to and from the scene of the crime.

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

He was also charged with careless and reckless driving, a violation of North Carolina General Statute 20-140a.

The weapons recovered from the vehicle were described as follows:

Stevens 16-gauge single-barrel shotgun,
barrel sawed off to a length of 18 3/4 inches.
No serial number.

Glenfield .22 caliber semi-automatic rifle,
serial number 23408753.

The .44 caliber black powder weapon carried by [redacted] is described as a Navy Arms, Ritchfield, New Jersey, single-action percussion-type revolver, fully loaded, serial number 154062.

The vehicle operated by [redacted] was a 1973 Mercury Comet, two-door, light blue in color, Vehicle Identification Number [redacted]

[redacted] had papers showing that he had purchased this vehicle on January 8, 1980.

[redacted] was released on \$5,000 bond after midnight in the early a.m. of January 16, 1980.

[redacted] remains in the Lincoln County Jail in lieu of \$6,500 bond.

[redacted] refused to make any statements concerning the cross-burning, but [redacted] did advise officers that the .44 caliber weapon carried by him was purchased by one [redacted] of Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, on or about December 23, 1979, at Woolco, Inc., Gaston Mall, Gastonia, North Carolina.

Sheriff [redacted] stated that [redacted] are both white. He stated that Mrs. [redacted] is employed as a secretary at Lail Electric where one [redacted] is also employed. [redacted] was arrested at Greensboro, North Carolina, subsequent to the shooting deaths of members of the Communist Party during the demonstration held there.

Sheriff [redacted] stated that Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] state they do not recall making anti-Klan statements and can think of no reason why a cross would be burned on their property.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription January 23, 1980

[redacted] Sheriff, Lincoln County, North Carolina, advised that [redacted] and [redacted] were arrested by officers of his department and the Lincolnton, North Carolina, City Police Department on the night of January 15, 1980.

b6
b7C

[redacted] had fled from the scene of a cross-burning at [redacted] Lincoln County, North Carolina, the residence of Mr. and Mrs. [redacted]

At the time of arrest, [redacted] was wearing a leather shoulder holster which would accommodate a .44 caliber revolver.

In the back seat area of the automobile which [redacted] was riding in was located a .44 caliber black powder, single action revolver. This revolver was manufactured by Navy Arms, Ritchfield, New Jersey, Serial Number 154062. The weapon was fully loaded.

b6
b7C

Sheriff [redacted] stated that [redacted] had advised that this weapon was purchased by a [redacted] of Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, sometime around December 23, 1979, at the Woolco Department Store in the Gaston Mall, Gastonia, North Carolina.

Investigation on 1/16/80 at Lincolnton, N. C. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [redacted] :kmc Date dictated 1/22/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription January 23, 1980

1

A review of the records of the Sporting Goods Department, Woolco Department Store, Gaston Mall, Gastonia, North Carolina, revealed that under sales ticket number D470492 a handgun was sold on December 22, 1979, to [redacted] Cramerton, North Carolina.

b6
b7C

The weapon is described as a Model 60 REB, .44 caliber. The total price was shown as \$76.20. No serial number is shown on the sales ticket.

Sporting Goods Department personnel advised that a black powder weapon is not considered a firearm under provisions of the Gun Control Act and they are not required to maintain a record of sales of these weapons. They stated that the only reason they had a sales ticket for the weapon is that Woolco Company policy requires a sales ticket for items sold valued over \$25.00.

Investigation on 1/21/80 at Gastonia, N. C. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [redacted] :kmc Date dictated 1/22/80

97

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

G. INTERVIEWS WITH INDIVIDUALS
FROM VIRGINIA WHO PARTICIPATED
IN CWP DEMONSTRATION,
NOVEMBER 3, 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
11/20/79

1

[redacted] Personnel Supervisor, Stanley Furniture Company, Stanleytown, Virginia, furnished the following information:

Mr. [redacted]'s records reveal that [redacted] was employed at Stanley Furniture from July 17, 1978, until November 11, 1979. [redacted] said that [redacted] was fired on November 7, 1979, after he had been approached on the shop floor by his foreman to report to the supervisor's office. [redacted] refused to go to the supervisor's office and was recontacted on the same date when he again refused. He gave his reason for refusal as he "did not want to report to the supervisor's office without a witness. He was then fired for insubordination.

b6
b7C

[redacted] added that the reason for his order to report to the supervisor's office was that [redacted] had absented himself from work on November 5 and 6, 1979, and on November 6th he called in saying only that a "friend had died" and he could not work that day. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was only to receive a reprimand for his absenteeism and they had not intended to fire him for that reason.

[redacted] said that the records show that [redacted], a machine operator, was a good worker who had never caused any problems. He was rated "good" both in quantity and quality. [redacted] said that he had no information that [redacted] had ever distributed any pamphlets at the Stanley plant and, as far as he knew, he had never talked about Communism to his fellow employees.

[redacted]'s files show that he was employed at the Donal Day General Construction Company, Charlottesville, Virginia, from December, 1977, until June, 1978. This was not verified. His employment previous to that was shown to be Superior Knitting Company, Greensboro, North Carolina, from February, 1977, until December, 1977.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 11/16/79 at Stanleytown, Virginia File # RH-44-1416

By SA [redacted] DOD/ddm

Date Dictated 11/16/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 44-1416

2

The file shows that [redacted] s Social Security Number is [redacted] and he was born [redacted] with no place of birth shown. He was shown to have been a high school graduate, but the place of his education is not listed. His W-4 form shows only himself as a dependent; however, an insurance form in the file lists his beneficiary as [redacted] no further identification.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
11/20/79

1

[redacted] employee, Lee's Sporting Goods and Southern Police Equipment Supply Company, Collinsville, Virginia, furnished the following information:

His records reveal that under Transaction #4237, of November 9, 1979, [redacted] purchased a Model 10, .38 caliber Smith and Wesson revolver. This revolver bears the serial number 5D14099, and was sold at the price of \$119.99. Description of [redacted] is furnished as follows:

b6
b7C

Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Height
Weight
Residence

Martinsville, Virginia.

The sale was made by Salesman [redacted] assisted by [redacted]

Transaction #4174, of November 2, 1979, reveals that [redacted] (described above) purchased a Model 10, Smith and Wesson .38 caliber revolver, serial number 5D20127, paying \$119.99, sold by [redacted] assisted by [redacted]

Transaction #4100, of October 27, 1979, reveals a Coast to Coast .22 caliber rifle, Model 285, was sold to [redacted] (described above), for \$25.00. This gun bears no serial number.

[redacted] advised that while he did not make a record of it, he did recall that [redacted] bought a box of .30 caliber Carbine ammunition on the same date he bought the .22 caliber pistol. This transaction was by [redacted] himself.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 11/15/79 at Collinsville, Virginia File # RH 44-1416

By SA [redacted] DOD/ddm

Date Dictated 11/16/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 44-1416

2

On the date of the last sale, (first mentioned here) [] said that [] was accompanied by another person, a white male, somewhat shorter than [] having the appearance of a Puerto Rican. He said [] asked many questions concerning the resale of the firearms and concerning the laws controlling transportation of firearms and a vehicle across state lines.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
11/20/79

1

[redacted] Martinsville, Virginia, was interviewed in the presence of Virginia State Police Special Agent (VSPSA) [redacted] at [redacted]'s residence.

[redacted] furnished the following information:

He is employed with the Budd Company, a trailer manufacturer, Martinsville, Virginia. He is a Shop Steward for Local #22 of the Teamsters Union at that company.

b6
b7C

[redacted] traveled from Martinsville to Greensboro, North Carolina, on Saturday morning, November 3, 1979, to join a protest against the Ku Klux Klan. He said his only intention in going to Greensboro was to protest the Klan as an individual as he is not a part of any organized group. He was invited to take part in this protest by a fellow Shop Steward at the Budd plant, Mrs. [redacted]. He traveled to Greensboro with three other black acquaintances who are also Budd employees, these being [redacted].

At the protest site, (address unknown to [redacted] near a housing project he saw other people from Martinsville whom he recognized, these being [redacted] a white female who has waist-length red hair, [redacted] and her husband, [redacted] there.

[redacted] was not armed and as far as he knew, neither were any of his travel companions. He saw no arms, either pistols or rifles, held by any of the members of the group he joined at Greensboro. [redacted] saw no one injured; however, he did hear what he thought was a shot fired from an unknown location. He did not see who fired the shot but after hearing it, he turned and ran away from the group towards the automobile in which he traveled to Greensboro. This automobile was that of [redacted].

103

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 11/8/79 at Martinsville, Virginia File # RH 44-1416 -31

By SA [redacted] DOD/ddm

Date Dictated 11/16/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 44-1416

2

[] is not a member of the Workers Viewpoint organization or the Communist Workers Party and has no intention in joining either of those organizations. He said he is not a Communist and never expects to be. He said he only went to Greensboro as a protester against the Klan and he had been approached by [] who assured him that that was the purpose of the protest.

b6
b7C

[] is described as follows:

Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Height
Weight

--

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
12/18/79

1

[redacted]
[redacted] Martinsville, Virginia, home telephone number [redacted]
provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that he was on indefinite layoff from the Budd Company at Ridgeway, Virginia, and had been in this capacity since November 29, 1979. He advised that he was also a shop steward in the Local Teamsters Union at the Budd Company. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that he was not in Greensboro, North Carolina, on November 3, 1979. He stated that he had been advised that there would be an Anti-Klan rally in Greensboro, North Carolina; but he stated that he was not a member of the Workers Viewpoint Organization nor was he a member of the Communist Party and therefore not a sympathizer of either organization.

[redacted] could not provide the identities of anyone who are actual supporters of the Workers Viewpoint Organization or the Communist Party at the Budd Company.

The only information he had concerning the incident at Greensboro, North Carolina, on November 3, 1979, is what he saw and observed on television.

[redacted] advised that he was a member of the Jehovah's Witnesses religious sect and did not believe in violence. It was his religious belief that all persons were created equal; and therefore, he stated that he would not bear arms or attempt to commit violence toward any living thing. b6 b7C

[redacted] was interviewed in the presence of Virginia State Police Special Agent [redacted]

Interviewed on 12/6/79 at Martinsville, Virginia File # RH 44-1416 - 36

By [redacted] aka [redacted]

Date Dictated 12/13/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
12/12/79

1

[redacted]
Martinsville, Virginia, home telephone number [redacted] provided the following information:

On Saturday morning, November 3, 1979, he went to the residence of [redacted]. At [redacted]' residence was [redacted] and another individual who was [redacted]' friend. This friend was a [redacted] and weighed approximately [redacted]. After meeting at [redacted] residence, they drove to Greensboro, North Carolina, in [redacted]' van. They went to a house located on a corner across the street from a school. They arrived at this house at approximately 10:15 A.M. At this residence, [redacted] and her husband, [redacted] were present and they advised those attending the rally what route to take and their actual rally site. They were advised to go to an area near the Morning Side Apartments for the rally. After the rally, they were to go to a local church in the Morning Side Apartments area for a conference. [redacted] advised them that the police were to be present at the rally site. She advised them that if a police officer drew his weapon that they were to continue marching and continuing with their rally. Those present were broken up into "fight teams". If the Klan was to attack them, these "fight teams" were to confront the Klan in order that the other persons could leave the area. [redacted] advised that he observed several large sticks, but no guns.

b6
b7C

At that time, they travelled to the Morning Side Apartments area and [redacted] and his friends stood next to a chain link fence. While standing next to this fence and singing, [redacted] stated that he observed persons from the Communist Party of America and from the Workers Viewpoint Organization. These individuals were carrying signs. [redacted] advised that he was not a member or sympathizer of either organization.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 11/30/79 at Martinsville, Va.

File # RH 44-1415

By SA [redacted] 11t

Date Dictated 12/6/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

While standing next to the chain link fence, [] observed several white individuals in a vehicle driving by the rally site. At that time, he heard a gunshot and saw some smoke, but did not see who fired the weapon. [] ran to him and told him to run also, and both ran into the nearby housing area. They went into a house of an unknown female and hid there while the shooting occurred outside. Among those hiding in the house also were [] and his friend.

b6
b7C

When the shooting stopped, [] stated that he went out and saw several persons lying on the ground and the police in the area. He went back into the house where he had sought refuge, and stayed until [] brought his van to the area. At that time, they all left the area and travelled back to Martinsville, Virginia.

[] advised that he had been made aware of the anti-Klan rally by [] at the Budd Company, Ridgeway, Virginia. [] stated that this was to be an anti-Klan rally, but did not advise that members of the Communist Party of America or the Workers Viewpoint Organization would be present. [] advised that he went to the rally only to see what was going on, and not as a support or sympathizer of []

b6
b7C

[] advised that he did not see anyone shoot a handgun or rifle, nor did he observe anyone being shot. He did not observe the anti-Klan faction carrying any type of weapons, except sticks. These were sticks that were used to carry posters and he would not consider them clubs. When the Klansmen drove to the rally site, some of the people on the street began beating the Klansmen's vehicles with the sticks.

[] advised he did not know who would be an associate of sympathizer of []

On the evening following the incident of November 3, 1979, [] stated that he went by the [] residence in Martinsville, Virginia, upon invitation. He advised he had been

b6
b7C

RH 44-1416

3

invited there to eat, but only stopped in for a short time, at which time he observed [] and the [] child, a white female, approximately 2 years old.

[] advised that he has never handed out any Workers Viewpoint Organization or Communist Party of America literature, but had observed [] handing out such literature at the plant. He advised he has never seen her carry a weapon of any type.

b6
b7C

[] stated that he believed [] to have gotten money from an unknown source.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
12/18/79

1

[redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, the Kennedy House, Martinsville, Virginia. [redacted] thereafter provided the following information:

b6
b7C

He advised that he had been laid off from the Budd Company, Trailer Division, at Ridgeway, Virginia, since approximately November 29, 1979, and is currently employed as a male orderly at the Kennedy House, Martinsville, Virginia.

On November 3, 1979, he advised that he drove his 1971 GMC White Van to Greensboro, North Carolina. Among those present with him were [redacted] and [redacted]. [redacted] advised that they met at his residence in Martinsville, Virginia, at approximately 9 or 10 AM on November 3, 1979, and thereafter drove on to Greensboro, North Carolina. He advised that they went to a residence in Greensboro, North Carolina, which had been designated as a meeting place by [redacted]. [redacted] advised that he had been given a map by [redacted] in order that he could find this residence. He could not advise, however, as to who owned this house or the identity of other persons present. Once arriving at the house, he and the other people with him had coffee and talked with the various people at this meeting.

b6
b7C

[redacted] were present. After a short meeting at this residence, [redacted] advised that he and the other persons who traveled to Greensboro with him got back into his van and followed another vehicle to the rally site in a project area. He did not know the identity, however, of the persons in the vehicle that he followed.

After arriving at the housing project site, he parked his van and the persons traveling with him began standing around and singing. He stated that they were singing Anti-Klan songs. While they were singing, someone stated that the Klan was coming, and [redacted] and the group that traveled to Greensboro, North Carolina, with him decided to leave the area. At that time, [redacted] stated that he saw some cars coming down the street and the people at the rally site on the street began yelling, "Death

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 12/6/79 at Martinsville, Virginia File # RH 44-1416 - 37

By SA [redacted] aka

Date Dictated 12/13/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

to the Klan." [] and his group left the area and began walking and then started running from the immediate area. While they were running, they heard something that sounded like gunshots. [] and his friends ran through the project area and went to a house, where they hid. [] however, could not provide the identity of the people who owned this house and who gave them shelter. After staying in this house for some time, [] stated that he and his friends left the house when things outside became quiet again. He advised that he and [] went out of the house and saw that the police had arrived and observed a body on the ground.

b6
b7C

[] stated that he was able to get to his van and those who traveled to Greensboro, North Carolina, with him left with him at this time. Although [] had not ridden to Greensboro, North Carolina, with him, she rode back to Martinsville, Virginia, with he and the other people in his van. After riding in Martinsville, Virginia, they returned to [] residence, at which time they sat down and talked. While the other persons present left, [] stated that he took [] to her residence.

[] advised that [] is a friend and associate. He stated that he is not a supporter of her views concerning the Communist party or the Workers Viewpoint Organization. He advised that he was not a member of either one of these organizations.

[] had been advised by [] at the meeting in Greensboro, North Carolina, prior to the rally, that if anyone had brought any type of guns, that they would not be able to take them to the rally. Further, [] stated that only "fight teams" would have sticks.

Later after the incident concerning the shooting at the rally, [] told [] that the only people who were shot were on the "fight teams."

[] was interviewed in the presence of Virginia State Police Special Agent []

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
12/18/79

[redacted]
Martinsville, Virginia, home telephone number [redacted], provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she had been laid off at the Budd Trailer Company at Ridgeway, Virginia, on November 29, 1979, on an indefinite basis. She advised that she had been employed as a shift worker, and was also a shop steward in the Local Teamsters Union that represented some of the Budd employees. Because of the layoff, however, she was uncertain of her union position at this time.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she was not a Communist or a member of the Workers Viewpoint Organization and has no sympathies toward either group. She stated that she only went to Greensboro, North Carolina, on November 3, 1979, as a supporter to her friend, [redacted] in that [redacted] was also a shop steward at the Budd Company.

On November 2, 1979, she traveled to Greensboro, North Carolina with [redacted] and her husband, [redacted] and went to a house owned by a friend of the [redacted] family. [redacted] advised that she did not know the identity of this individual. After arriving at the house during the evening hours of November 2, 1979, however, she went to bed inasmuch as she had been up since 5 AM that day. There were several persons present at the house, making various Anti-Ku Klux Klan posters but [redacted] advised that she did not know the identity of these individuals. She further stated that she remembered [redacted] telling the people present that if they brought any type of weapons, they should not have brought weapons and therefore were to leave them at the house during the rally.

[redacted] advised that she did not see any weapons, including guns or clubs, carried by any person present who was attending the Anti-Klan rally. The only sticks that she observed being carried by the Anti-Klan protesters were the sticks used in making posters. She rode to the site of the rally with [redacted] in his van and traveling with them were [redacted]

Interviewed on 12/6/79 at Martinsville, Virginia File # RH 44-1416-2.

By SA [redacted] aka [redacted]

Date Dictated 12/13/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[] and her cousin, whose identity [] could not provide.

At the rally site, she and her friends stood with the other persons present, singing Anti-Klan songs. A pregnant female was handing out Anti-Klan literature, at which time [] stated she noticed some cars coming down the street. Someone said the Klan was coming, and people began yelling, "Death to the Klan." Someone else stated they were "throwing firecrackers" and then someone else shouted, "They're shooting." [] advised that the group she was with stayed together and began to run toward a housing area and an unknown individual let them in their house. [] could not remember the exact location of this house or the identity of all the people present in the house. She stated, however, that [] and [] and her cousin went into the house also. They had all been instructed earlier by [] and her husband to stick together if any trouble occurred. While they were in the house, someone came into the house and stated that the pregnant female had been hit by a vehicle; and thereafter, an unknown black female entered the house and stated that five of the "WVO" people had been shot.

b6
b7C

[] advised that she did not see anyone shoot any type of handgun or shoulder weapon, nor did she see anyone shot. She advised that [] had not said anything about the incident of November 3, 1979. On the evening of November 3, 1979, however, [] spent the night at []'S residence in Martinsville, Virginia.

[] again emphasized the fact the only reason she traveled to Greensboro, North Carolina, was to support [] in the Anti-Klan rally. After the rally and the trouble occurred, [] rode back to Martinsville, Virginia, with [] and the other individuals in his van.

b6
b7C

[] stated that she did not attend the Teamsters union meeting at Collinsville, Virginia, on November 10, 1979, inasmuch as she knew she was going to be laid off and her attendance at the meeting would not be beneficial to her.

RH 44-1416

[] advised that she was married November 29, 1979, at Martinsville, Virginia. At the time of the Anti-Klan rally in Greensboro, North Carolina, however, her name was [] [] She stated that her maiden name was [] and she was born [] at Pittsylvania County, Virginia.

[] was interviewed in the presence of Virginia State Police Special Agent []

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

H. WITNESSES TO NOVEMBER 3, 1979, INCIDENT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/19/79

1

Reverend [redacted]
Greensboro, North Carolina, telephone number [redacted]
furnished the following information:

On November 3, 1979, he was scheduled to perform a wedding ceremony at the Recreation Center in the Morningside Homes for his wife's grandmother's great-grand child, [redacted] and (FIRST NAME UNKNOWN) [redacted]. On the evening before, he was at the recreation center decorating it for the wedding when a Black male, approximately 60 years old, and a white female, in her 30's, short and chunky with brown hair, came to the Recreation Center and said that they were going to have a parade on the following morning. The girl said that they would have weapons in case something happened. She told Reverend [redacted] that he might want to have something for a weapon and that the weapon did not have to be a gun but could be a stick or anything that he could use to defend himself. She told him that there would be about 200 people at the demonstration.

b6
b7C

On the following morning, November 3, 1979, at approximately 10:00 AM, he drove his 1970 Chevrolet truck, blue, with a camper mounted on the trunk bed, bearing North Carolina license DH9291, to the Morningside Homes and parked it on Everitt Street across the street from his mother-in-law's house and in front of a school bus which was parked on Everitt Street. His mother-in-law is [redacted] and she resides at 1916 Everitt Street. Sometime around 11:00 AM, he is not sure of the time, he looked out the window of his mother-in-law's house and saw some cars with their lights on coming down Everitt Street. He did not pay any attention to what was going on until he heard some commotion outside and he looked out the window again and saw a yellow van parked in front of his mother-in-law's house. He then saw a man get out of the van with a long barreled gun which was either a rifle or a shotgun and shoot two shots in the air. These were the first shots that he heard. He later saw the

b6
b7C

Investigation on 12/10/79 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] GVL:jat

12/12/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ned to your agency;

man's picture on television but he could not describe the man who shot the gun into the air except that it was a white man. He then saw another white man running down the sidewalk across the street from his mother-in-law's house with two handguns. The man seemed to be shooting the handguns at the crowd of people who were standing in front of the Recreation Center of the Morningside Homes.

Reverend [] said he saw people with guns but he was unable to describe any particular person who had a gun. He stated that he did not see any Black people with guns and he was unable to tell whether the white men were members of the Klan or members of the Communist Party.

b6
b7C

After the ambulance arrived, he took his wife who was at his mother-in-law's house with him and his mother-in-law out of the area in his truck. He stated that during the entire incident, his wife and his mother-in-law were both in the house but they did not look out the window and, therefore, did not see anything.

Reverend [] advised that due to the fact that the police had sealed off the area surrounding Morningside Homes, the wedding which was scheduled to take place at 4:00 PM at the Recreation Center was moved to the St. Mark's Holiness Church on Gillespie Street.

Reverend [] advised that it was possible that his son-in-law, [] was in the area during the time of the shooting. He also stated that the young man who was to be married was possibly in the area around the time of the shootings.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/19/791

[redacted], 782nd Maintenance Training Battalion, Company C, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, advised as follows:

During the weekend of November 3-4, 1979, he was in Greensboro, North Carolina, visiting a friend of his, [redacted] and also [redacted] who are residents of Greensboro. Between the hours of 11 a.m. and noon on Saturday, November 3, 1979, he and [redacted] had driven in his 1975 light blue Ford Granada four door bearing North Carolina license [redacted] from the residence of [redacted] to a friend of [redacted] name not recalled, who resides at a corner house approximately 200 yards down from the location where the shooting occurred. [redacted] advised that the only landmark that he could remember which was near the house that he was at when the shooting occurred was another project which is located directly across the street from [redacted] friend's house.

[redacted] stated that once he and [redacted] arrived at the friend's house for the purpose of picking up [redacted]s children, she remained in the car and he had just exited the driver's side of the car and was standing beside his car when he noticed an American made van of light color approximately 200 yards down the street from his location and several cameramen also in that area. What drew his attention to the van was that people were exiting the van from both sides and from the rear and he initially thought that because of the cameramen they were filming a movie. [redacted] recalls standing in the same position and watching until the shooting began and remained in that position during the entire shooting thinking that he was witnessing the shooting of a movie. Both [redacted] and [redacted] remained at the car during the entire episode and remained in the immediate area until the police arrived and had calmed the situation.

[redacted] stated that both he and [redacted] were too far from the situation to recognize anyone or to add any pertinent details to the shooting episode. He could offer no further information concerning the incident.

Investigation on 12/10/79 at Fort Bragg, N. C. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [redacted] /lbi Date dictated 12/14/79

117*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7c

REPORTING OFFICE CHARLOTTE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHARLOTTE	DATE 1/22/80	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/11/80 - 1/17/80
TITLE OF CASE GREENKIL		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY lct
		CHARACTER OF CASE CIVIL RIGHTS (A)	

REFERENCES:

Charlotte report of SA 12/10/79.
Bureau airtel to Charlotte, 1/8/80.

-P- ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/2/94 BY spatg/y

ADMINISTRATIVE:

This report is limited to the investigation conducted in response to the letter received from the Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice, transmitted by airtel from the Bureau, dated 1/8/80. A report providing additional facts relating to the 11/3/79, incident will be promptly submitted.

All individuals interviewed were advised that this investigation was being conducted at the request of the U.S. Department of Justice.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

- 6 - Bureau (44-81521)
1 - USA, Greensboro, N.C.
3 - Charlotte (44-3527)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency	ICRD	ICRU		
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	1/28/80			
How Fwd.	020.3			
By	SPATG			

68 FEB 14 1980

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Greensboro, N. C.

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: 1/22/80

Office: CHARLOTTE

Field Office File #: CE 44-3527

Bureau File #: 44-81521

b6
b7CTitle: [REDACTED]
ET AL

Character: CIVIL RIGHTS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/7/88 BY SP2 Top/yd

Synopsis: Captain [REDACTED] Greensboro Police Department, commander on scene 11/3/79, advised immediate area of shooting sealed but interstate traffic not affected. Area is residential project, not commercial. A cleaners and a laundromat were only businesses within sealed area. Businesses not closed by incident but access not permitted until 4 p.m. on 11/3/79. Businesses are privately owned independents and not directly involved with interstate commerce. U.S. mail to be picked up from mailbox at Everitt and Carver and mail to be delivered in Morningside Project were delayed on 11/3/79, from 11:30 a.m. until 4 p.m. WXII television, Winston-Salem, N.C., affiliated with National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and owned by Multi-Media Corporation of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Greenville, S.C. Station televises into Virginia. Station suffered \$2,000 damages to its vehicle and loss of employee for four or five days because of gun shoots at incident. United Parcel Service had no deliveries affected. Duke Transit Company did not cease operation in area but re-routed buses.

-P-

DETAILS:

This report contains the results of a limited investigation requested by the Civil Rights Division (CRD), United States Department of Justice, through a letter to the FBI transmitted by FBI communication dated January 8, 1980. This CRD letter requested investigation to determine any effect the 11/3/79 incident in Greensboro, N.C., had on interstate commerce and Federal functions in the area.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/16/80

Captain [] District Commander, District Two, Greensboro Police Department, was reinterviewed at the Greensboro Police Department and informed that this inquiry was at the specific request of the U.S. Department of Justice.

b6
b7C

[] reiterated that he arrived at the vicinity of the shooting on November 3, 1979, several minutes after the incident. He assumed command and ordered all police units in the city to form a large circle around the area in an effort to locate missing Klan vehicles. This tactic was not successful. Highway traffic was not stopped or interfered with in any manner. Some interstate traffic could have been traveling on U.S. Highway 29 several blocks from the scene, but this traffic was not delayed. The only area sealed was the immediate vicinity of the incident. The area was strictly within the Morningside Project. The only businesses affected were the dry cleaners and the laundromat across the street from the incident. Local traffic was re-routed, but the area is residential and there are no commercial establishments, manufacturing concerns, or businesses using vehicles for several blocks surrounding the area.

Investigation on 1/14/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [] HPB/jmg Date dictated 1/15/80

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/14/80

[] Supervisor, Delivery Section, U.S. Postal Service, advised that [] is the mail carrier who delivers mail in the Morningside Community in the vicinity of Everitt and Carver Streets, Greensboro, North Carolina.

[] recalled that on November 3, 1979, [] returned to the post office and advised that he was unable to make his normal deliveries due to the fact that the police had cordoned off a large area around the Morningside Community as the result of some shootings. [] told [] to reverse his delivery route and begin where he would normally close and attempt to make the Morningside deliveries as the last stop on his route. [] recalled that there was a time delay of several hours but that the Morningside deliveries were all made eventually on that date.

[] could not advise anything relating to Special Delivery mail that may have been interrupted on that date.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 1/11/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SSRA [] and
SA [] AJP:jat Date dictated 1/14/80

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/18/80

[redacted] Letter Carrier, #228, Main U.S. Post Office, 900 East Market Street, was interviewed at his employment. After being informed of the nature of the inquiry and that this investigation was being conducted at the request of the U.S. Department of Justice, [redacted] advised as follows:

He regularly delivers mail in the Morningside Project area of Greensboro. On the morning of November 3, 1979, he was delivering mail approximately one block from the intersection of Everitt and Carver Streets, but not in visual sight of Everitt Street. He heard shots fired, but when he approached Everitt Street, the area had already been sealed off by the police. He intended to clear the mailbox at Everitt and Carver Streets and to deliver mail in the Morningside Project. The police refused him admittance to the sealed area and he returned to the Main Post Office. His supervisor, [redacted] told him to reverse his route because the second half was not in the sealed off area. [redacted] returned to his route and reversed his usual deliveries. The Everitt and Carver area received its mail at approximately 4:00 p.m. or 4½ to 5 hours later than scheduled. The mailbox at the intersection was cleared at approximately 4:00 p.m. [redacted] was paid one hour overtime by the Post Office because of the additional time he expended in completing his mail delivery on November 3, 1979.

b6
b7CInvestigation on 1/11/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527by SA [redacted] HPB/jmg Date dictated 1/17/80b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/18/80

Reverend [] Manager, Terry's One Hour Cleaners, 1822 Everett Street, was advised of the nature of the inquiry and that this investigation was requested by the U.S. Department of Justice. Reverend [] advised as follows:

He is the former owner of Terry's One Hour Cleaners, but when he became 62 years old, he sold the business to Mr. [] and Mr. [] Reverend [] continues to manage the business. Additionally, Mr. [] owns the Morningside Laundromat located next door to the cleaners. The cleaners is a small business completely owned by [] It is not affiliated with any other businesses of similar nature. It is not franchised and does not lease any of its equipment. It uses local suppliers and local employees.

b6
b7C

On November 3, 1979, after the shooting incident across Everett Street from the cleaners, the police sealed the area. The cleaners was not ordered to close, but customers were not permitted to get to the cleaners because the area was roped off. This sealed situation lasted until approximately 4:00 p.m. on November 3, 1979 when the police removed all barriers to the Morningside area.

Reverend [] was not present on November 3, 1979. The cleaners suffered no physical damage as a result of the incident.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 1/15/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SA [] HPB/jmg Date dictated 1/17/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 1/18/80

[redacted] advised he and [redacted] purchased Terry's One Hour Cleaners, 1822 Everitt Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, and the adjoining Morningside Laundromat from Reverend [redacted]

On November 3, 1979, after a shooting incident, the Greensboro Police Department sealed the entire area.

Although neither the cleaners nor laundromat, which also contain a variety of pin ball type game and cold drink machines, was forced to close, some customers, however, were prevented by police line from doing routine business.

b6
b7C

The police line remained until mid to late afternoon on that date.

Mr. [redacted] has no other business affiliations, does not lease any equipment and utilizes local suppliers and employees.

Investigation on 1/15/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SSRA [redacted] iat Date dictated 1/18/80

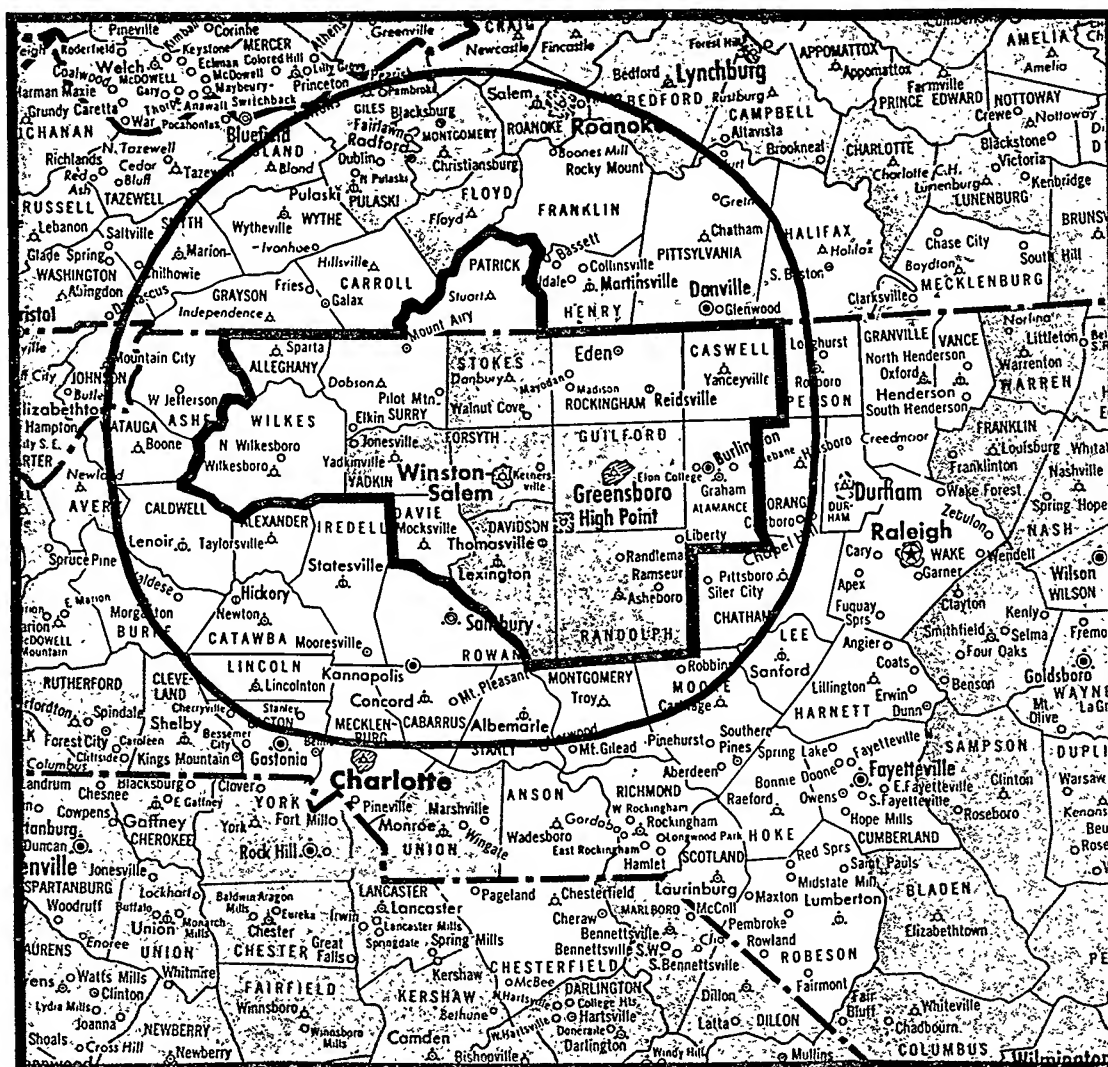
CE 44-3527

The following is a map of the coverage of WXII-TV. The circle represents the extent of the coverage. The heavy line inside the circle represents the primary coverage area. The map was provided by supra.

b6
b7C

COVERAGE

WXII-TV • WINSTON-SALEM — GREENSBORO — HIGH POINT
NORTH CAROLINA/NBC/CHANNEL 12



ADI METRO GRADE "B" SIGNAL TOTAL SURVEY AREA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/18/80

[redacted] News Director, WXII television station, 700 Coliseum Drive, was advised of the nature of the inquiry and that the investigation was at the specific request of the U.S. Department of Justice. [redacted] advised as follows:

WXII is one of the stations of the Multi-Media Corporation which owns five television stations and 14 newspapers throughout the country. The headquarters of the Broadcast Division is station WLWT, Cincinnati, Ohio, with [redacted] as President. The corporation's headquarters is in Greenville, South Carolina, with [redacted] as President. The station is affiliated with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) using material supplied by NBC. Additionally, the station furnishes material to NBC which has been televised nationally. The coverage afforded the November 3, 1979, incident in Greensboro, North Carolina, by WXII was provided NBC and used on national news broadcasts. WXII televises into several counties in Virginia and advertisers are informed that advertisements on the station will reach into Virginia. Mr. [redacted] provided a map of the station's area coverage.

b6
b7C

At the Greensboro shooting incident on November 3, 1979, WXII had a crew covering the event. The crew used a 1979 white Ford station wagon bearing North Carolina license tags and clearly lettered as from WXII. This vehicle received damages from several gun shots at the incident. The glass was shot out and the fenders and doors were riddled with bullet holes. The vehicle sustained \$2,000 worth of damage and was repaired by the station.

A WXII Staff Photographer, [redacted] was wounded while attempting to film the incident. He was lost to the station for four or five days as a result of his wounds. He currently is employed at the station although he continues to have small shotgun pellets in his legs which have never been removed.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 1/15/80 at Winston-Salem, N.C. File # GE 44-3527

by SA [redacted] :jat Date dictated 1/17/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/18/80

[redacted] Manager - Dispatcher, United Parcel Service (UPS), advised that as a normal course of business his firm has very little contact in the neighborhood of the Morningside Project. A check of his records contained no record of either a delay or nondelivery for the period November 3-5, 1979.

b6
b7CInvestigation on 1/17/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527by SA [redacted] jmg Date dictated 1/17/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/18/80

[redacted] Dispatcher, Duke Transit Company, advised that on November 3, 1979 the routine bus service in the vicinity of the Morningside Housing Project did not cease. He stated that buses covering that route were forced to detour around the police lines set up after the shooting for approximately two to three hours.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 1/17/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527
by SA [redacted] jmg Date dictated 1/17/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C



1 - Mr. Mones
(Attn:)

b6
b7c

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Charlotte

February 8, 1980

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO. 44-81521

LAB. NO. 00117056 D PN

Re: GREEN KILL

Examination requested by: Charlotte

Reference: Evidence receipt form dated January 7, 1980

Examination requested: Photographic

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-13-84 BY SP2TAP/JAC

Enclosures (3) (2 Lab report, enlargements) 6 FEB 11 1980

DAR:clh(4)*

DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE
PAGE(S) INFORMATION IN
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

68 FEB 22 1980

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Charlotte

February 8, 1980

FBI FILE NO.

44-81521 *144*

LAB. NO.

00117056 D PN

Re:

GREEN KILL

Specimens received

Specimens personally delivered by SA [redacted] on
January 17, 1980:

Q410 1 - 16MM color motion picture

Result of examination:

b6
b7C

Two 16mm sound versions of Q410 have been produced from Q410 and will be retained in the Laboratory for future comparison purposes. The Firearms Unit of the FBI Laboratory has been furnished with appropriate enlargements made from the copies of Q410.

Q410 was hand delivered to SA [redacted] of the Charlotte Division on 1/19/80, by Mr. [redacted] of the Laboratory Division. Enclosed herewith are photographic enlargements of pertinent frames for your assistance. The frame numbers are printed in across the bottom of the frame depicted.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-13-84 BY SP2TAP/JAC

FEB 1 1980

RECORDED
1/28/80FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICEMONES
~~WEEKS~~
1/17/80

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Charlotte

FBI FILE NO. 44-81521-144

LAB. NO. 00117056 D/S PN

YOUR NO.

Re: GREEN KILL

Examination by:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-13-84 BY SP2 TAP/DA

Examination requested by: Charlotte

Reference: Letter dated January 7, 1980

Examination requested: Photographic - ~~Microscopic~~

Specimens received: January 17, 1980

Specimens personally delivered by Mr. [REDACTED]

Q410 1 -16MM color motion picture

b6
b7C

Results of Exam

Two 16 mm sound versions of Q410 have been produced from Q410 and will be retained in the Laboratory for future comparison purposes. The Firearms Unit of the FBI Laboratory have been furnished with appropriate enlargements made from the copies of Q410. HQ 410 was hand-delivered to SA [REDACTED] of the Charlotte Division on 1/19/80. Enclosed herewith are photographic enlargements of pertinent frames for your assistance. The frame numbers are printed across the bottom of the frame depicted.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

1/22/80

Re:

GREENKILL

TO:

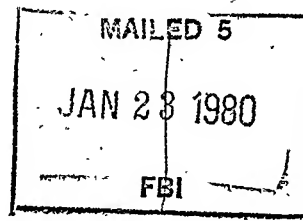
SRA Greensboro
(Attention: SA)
Suite 113 Friendship Center
Greensboro, North Carolina 27409

b6
b7c

Invoice of Contents

Eight 16"x20" enlargements

REGISTERED



Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

59 MAY 7 1980
RCD

- ☒ Crypt.-Trans.
☒ Document
☐ P & C
☐ Radio Engineering
☐ LFPS

FBI File No.

44-81521

1/22/80

Sent 1/22/80

Blm/tkap

FBI/DOJ



CITY OF GREENSBORO

NORTH CAROLINA

27402

February 19, 1980

LOCAL & STATE

Personally delivered by
Howard W. Holt
[Signature]

Mr. William H. Webster, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Attention: F.B.I. Laboratory

00220065-S

Reference:

[Redacted]

and others - suspects

James Waller, William Sampson, Vincent Cauce, and
others - victims

Criminal Homicide/Murder, G.P.D. Case 79-0145368,
F.B.I. File 44-81521, F.B.I. Laboratory
91119065 S-QY-UF-MC-UQ-RF-RU

Dear Mr. Webster:

I am sending by personal courier additional evidence in the above-mentioned case. Your laboratory has been involved in the examination of physical evidence since the onset of this case in November, 1979. Below is a list of evidence being submitted.

- ✓ Item 1: Seven fence posts from scene at Carver and Everitt Streets.
- ✓ Item 2: .25-caliber casing from street at Carver and Everitt.
- ✓ Item 3: Possible lead fragment from Carver and Everitt Streets.
- ✓ Item 4: Wallet with lead fragment belonging to victim Waller.
- ✓ Item 5: One gas mask bag containing four red slug .12-gauge shells, 12 green .00 buck .12-gauge shells, and one red #6 .12-gauge shell.
- ✓ Item 6: Green military bag containing large number of .22-caliber cartridges.
- ✓ Item 7: Plastic bag containing four .45-caliber auto cartridges, two .38-caliber cartridges, seven .222 cartridges, one empty .223 cartridge, one .223 cartridge, one .222 cartridge box, empty.

V-48 DE-79

44-81521-143

FEB 26 1980

64 DEC 1 1979

Enclosures kept in room 3787B
2/26/80 JWP

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

- ✓Item 8: 25 assorted .12-gauge shotgun shells in Seagrams Crown Royal bag, two .38-caliber cartridges, one box of approximately 35 .22-caliber yellow jacket cartridges, one .22-caliber long rifle hollow point cartridge.
- ✓Item 9: Two .12-gauge .00 buck shells, 15 .22-caliber cartridges.
- ✓Item 10: Three -.30.30-caliber cartridges.
- ✓Item 11: Three boxes of .22-caliber cartridges.
- ✓Item 12: Military style ammunition box containing approximately 323 .38/.357 cartridges and three .45-caliber cartridges, and rice.
- ✓Item 13: Three ammunition magazines: one for a M-14, one for a mini-14, and one for .22-caliber.
- ✓Item 14: ^{7 Full 1 partial} Eight full boxes of .223 ammunition, one .45-caliber box containing five spent rounds and 18 live rounds of various caliber ammunition.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would cause the items submitted to be examined as follows.

Examine all items submitted as per telephone conversation between Mr. [redacted] F.B.I. Laboratory, and Mr. [redacted] [redacted] of the District Attorney's Office in Greensboro, North Carolina.

b6
b7C

Examine Item 1 for projectiles. If any found, please compare with previous submitted projectiles to determine if they are from same lot and from same shells. Also determine size of projectiles.

Examine Item 2 to determine the presence of ejector, extractor, and firing pin impressions for identification purposes.

Examine Item 3 to determine what it is. Compare with all previously submitted like evidence to determine if similar in any way.

Examine Item 4, lead fragment, and determine its size. Compare with all previously submitted like evidence to determine if similar in any way.

Examine the shotgun shells in Item 5 to determine if any of the shells have been ejected/extracted from any of the previously submitted shotguns. Examine the shot from the shells to determine if it is similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Examine Item 6 to determine if they are from the same manufacturer and lot and caliber. Compare with any unidentified fragment evidence to determine if similar.

Examine contents of Item 7 to determine if any have been ejected/extracted from any previously submitted weapon. Examine projectiles to determine if similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Examine ammunition in Item 8 to determine if any had been ejected/extracted from any previously submitted weapons. Determine if projectiles are similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Examine ammunition in Item 9 to determine if any has been previously ejected/extracted from any previously submitted weapons. Examine shot/projectiles to determine if similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Examine ammunition in Item 10 to determine if any has been previously ejected/extracted from any previously submitted weapons. Examine projectiles to determine if similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Examine ammunition in Item 11 to determine if any has been previously ejected/extracted from any previously submitted weapons. Examine projectiles to determine if similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Examine ammunition in Item 12 to determine if any has been previously ejected/extracted from any previously submitted weapons. Examine projectiles to determine if similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Examine ammunition magazines in Item 13 to determine if any submitted ammunition in this case has been ejected/extracted from these magazines. Determine if any of these magazines have been previously a part of any previously submitted weapons.

Examine ammunition in Item 14 to determine if similar in any way to any previously submitted ammunition. In particular, to any projectiles previously submitted and to ammunition submitted with .223 Remington caliber Armelite rifle on 12/20/79, your laboratory number K-46.

3

Mr. William H. Webster, Director
February 19, 1980
Page 4

It is further requested that you conduct any other analysis/ examinations deemed necessary as a result of your analysis/ examinations being conducted on previously submitted evidence in this case.

This evidence, which should be returned to us, has not been previously nor will it be examined by any other experts. The results of the analysis of this case will be used solely for the purposes of criminal prosecution. If you desire any additional information or any further assistance concerning this letter, please contact Detective [redacted] Telephone [redacted] or Detective Captain [redacted] Telephone [redacted] or Assistant District Attorney [redacted] Telephone [redacted]

Yours truly,

W. E. Swing
Chief of Police

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] Captain
Staff Services Division

JWH/swm/101.102-111-112

4



CITY OF GREENSBORO
NORTH CAROLINA

27402
27420

February 7, 1980

00212051 S

Mr. William H. Webster, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Attention: F.B.I. Lab

Reference: Criminal Homicide/Murder

[redacted] and others,
suspects; James Waller, William Sampson,
and others, victims; G.P.D. Number
79-0145368, F.B.I. Number 44-81521

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. Webster:

This is a supplement to letters previously submitted in this case.
I am sending by personal courier the following items.

1. One stick with a bullet hole (C36-I32).
2. One two-by-two stick (C30-I2).
3. One stick (C36-I28).
4. One stick (C36-I31).
5. One wooden club (C31-I16).
6. One .38-caliber bullet (C33-I41).
7. One .38-caliber casing (C33-I43).
8. One live shotgun shell (C31-I24).
9. One live shotgun shell (C32-I29).
10. Three live shotgun shells (C33-I40).
11. Eight live .38-caliber bullets (C33-I41).
12. One live .38-caliber bullet (C33-I42).
13. Two live shotgun shells (C36-I22).
14. Two live .38-caliber bullets (C54-I2).
15. 26 live .223-caliber bullets (C56-I2).
16. One pellet fragment (C32-I33).
17. One lead fragment (C57-I1).
18. One hat with a feather (C30-I4).
19. One red bandana (C31-I15).
20. One coat (C31-I18).
21. One Wrangler tag (C32-I34).
22. One blue suede jacket (C56-I3).
23. Eight-by-ten color photos of suspect [redacted]
24. One .12-gauge Mossberg shotgun, Serial Number G033005.
25. One leather knife case.

b6
b7C

11/2/80

5/2/80

Please examine Items 1 through 5 for the presence of hair, fiber, or blood. Examine Items 6 and 7 to see if either was fired from any of the weapons previously submitted in this case. Conduct neutron activation analysis on Items 8 through 15 to see if they could have originated from the same lot as any ammunition or lead previously submitted. Examine Items 16 and 17 to determine origin. Item 18 is possibly part of the property of Suspect [redacted] Examine Item 18 for the presence of foreign matter to see if there was a fiber transfer between the hat with the feather and clothing of [redacted] which was previously submitted and identified by you as Q27 through Q37. Examine Item 19 for fiber transfers between it and the clothing of [redacted] This clothing was previously submitted and identified by you as Q66 through Q77. Examine Item 20 for the presence of blood and examine the inside of the pockets for the presence of gun oil, firearms residue, or any other matter usually connected with firearms. Examine Item 21 to determine origin. Examine Item 22 and see if a determination can be made as to whether it was the coat worn by suspect [redacted] Jr. (ID Number R7) at the time that he was filmed on videotape and on the "Don Davis Photos" at the crime scene. Examine Item 23 to see if a determination can be made as to whether the jacket worn by suspect [redacted] (ID Number R4) at the time of his arrest is the same as the one he was wearing when he was filmed on videotape and on the "Don Davis Photos" at the scene of the crime. Examine Item 24 to see if it can be identified as being that weapon being held by the white male suspect in the [redacted] Photos," Roll #1, Frames 31A, 32A and 33A. Examine Item 25 to see if it is the same as the leather case being held by the white male suspect in the "Don Davis Photos," Roll #1, Frame 31A.

b6
b7C

This evidence, which will be returned to us, has not been nor will it be examined by any other expert. The results of this examination will be used in a criminal prosecution.

If you have any questions concerning this evidence, please contact Detective Captain [redacted] or [redacted] at [redacted]

Yours truly,

W. E. Swing
Chief of Police

[redacted]
Staff Services Division

WES:JWH/nb/64.65

b6
b7C

7-2
RECORDED
2-13-80
djt*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

WILKES
REEM
WALLACE
HAVEKOST
RICHARDSON
MONES *13/24*
3/14/80

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police

Greensboro, North Carolina 27402 *2740*

Attention: Captain
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO.

44-81521

LAB. NO.

00212051 S/D QY UF
MC RF UQ PN

Re: AND

YOUR NO.

79-0145368

OTHERS - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
AND OTHERS - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination by:

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letter dated February 7, 1980

Examination requested: Firearms - Serology - Microscopic Analyses -
Instrumental Analyses - Chemical Analyses -
Specimens received: Document

February 12, 1980

Specimens:

411
Q406

Cartridge (6)

412 419
Q407-Q514

Eight cartridges (11)

420
Q515

Cartridge (not listed)

421 422
Q516-Q517

Two cartridges (14)

423
Q518

Cartridge (12)

424
Q519

Cartridge case (7)

425 450
Q520-Q545

Twenty-six cartridge cases (15)

451 452
Q546-Q547

Two shotshells (13)

453
Q548

Shotshell (8)

454 456
Q549-Q551

Three shotshells (10)

⁴⁵⁷
Q552 Shotshell (9)
⁴⁵⁸
Q553 Metal fragment (17)
⁴⁵⁹
Q554 Shot pellet fragment (16)
⁴⁶⁰
Q555 Leather jacket (22)
⁴⁶¹
Q556 Coat (20)
⁴⁶²
Q557 Hat (18)
⁴⁶³
Q558 Wood handle (not listed)
⁴⁶⁴
Q559 Club (5)
⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁸
Q560-Q563 Four pieces of wood (1, 2, 3, 4)
⁴⁶⁹
Q564 Metal tag (21)
⁴⁷⁰
Q565 Bandana (19)
⁴⁷¹
Q566 Knife sheath (25)
⁴⁷² ⁴⁷⁴
Q567-Q569 ^{Color 8x10} Three photographs (23) ^{Copies}
^{Q575 - Q577} ^{Three black + white photographs from the}
ALSO SUBMITTED: Photographs numbered 31A, 32A, 33A.
Bracelet (not listed)
Plastic pouch (not listed)

b6
b7C

RESUBMITTED FROM LAB #91119065 S QY:

K13 12-gauge Mossberg shotgun, Model 500-A,
Serial Number G033005 (24)

No conclusion could be reached when comparing the individual, or jacket, depicted in the Q~~473~~ - Q~~474~~ - Q~~475~~ Q~~476~~ photographs with the suspect wearing a denim style jacket depicted in the Q~~475~~ - Q~~476~~ Q~~477~~ photographs. Insufficient views and the lack of visible identifying characteristics prevented any determination.

It was determined that the Q 460 leather jacket is the same style as the jacket worn by the suspect depicted in the Q~~475~~ - Q~~476~~ photographs who is holding a club and shown standing at the rear of a vehicle. One significant characteristic was noted ~~to~~ which indicates that Q 460 may be the same jacket.

Due to the lack of visible individual identifying characteristics, no conclusion could be reached as to whether Q 47~~8~~ is or is not identical with a similar looking item depicted in the Q~~475~~ - Q~~476~~ photographs.

While the general visible characteristics of the sawed off shotgun depicted in the Q~~475~~ - Q~~476~~ photographs are similar to those of the K 13 shotgun, a positive conclusion could not be reached due to the lack of visible identifying marks.

Nothing else of significance was noted. A photo-montage is being furnished for your assistance.

RECORDED
2-23-80
djt*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

WILKES
HAVEKOST

~~DeBorja~~

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina ²⁷⁴¹⁰
~~27402~~

Attention: Captain [REDACTED]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO. 44-81521
LAB. NO. 00220065 S QY RF
YOUR NO. 79-0145368

Re: [REDACTED] AND OTHERS -

SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
VINCENT CAUCE AND OTHERS - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination by:

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Addressee.

Reference: Letter dated February 19, 1980

Examination requested:

Firearms - ^{Instrumental Analysis} Mineralogy

Specimens received:

February 20, 1980

SPECIMENS PERSONALLY DELIVERED BY [REDACTED]
ON 2/20/80

Specimens:

475 481
Q476-Q482

Seven fence posts (1)

482
Q483

Cartridge case (2)

483
Q484

Metal fragment (3)

484
Q485

Wallet with metal fragment (4)

485 501
Q486-Q502

Seventeen shotshells (5)

502 981
Q503-Q982

Four hundred eighty cartridges (6)

982 996
Q983-Q997

Fifteen cartridges (7)

997 1035
Q998-Q1036

Thirty-nine cartridges (8)

1035 1060
Q1037-Q1061

Twenty-five shotshells (8)

1061 1062
Q1062-Q1063

Two shotshells (9)

Q483 → Q1537
Q1541 → Q1949
to RF 3/5/80

Q476-Q478, Q481
metal fragments
to RF
JVS
3/13/80

PH 5/8/80

1063 1077
 Q1064-Q1078 Fifteen cartridges (9)
 1078 1080
 Q1079-Q1081 Three cartridges (10)
 1081 1213
 Q1082-Q1214 One hundred thirty-three cartridges (11)
 1214 1537
 Q1215-Q1538 Three hundred ^{Twenty-Four} ~~thirty-three~~ cartridges (12)
 1538 1540
 Q1539-Q1541 Three magazines (13) — 7
 Q1541-Q1546 Five cartridge cases (14)
 ALSO SUBMITTED:
 Q1546-Q1949 Four hundred four cartridges (14)
 Gas mask bag (5)
 Green First Aid bag (6)
 Eleven cartridge boxes (7, 8, 14)
 Seagrams bag (8)
 Receipt (not listed in 11)
 Ammunition box (12)
 Driver's LICENSE AND ASSOCIATED Documents (4)

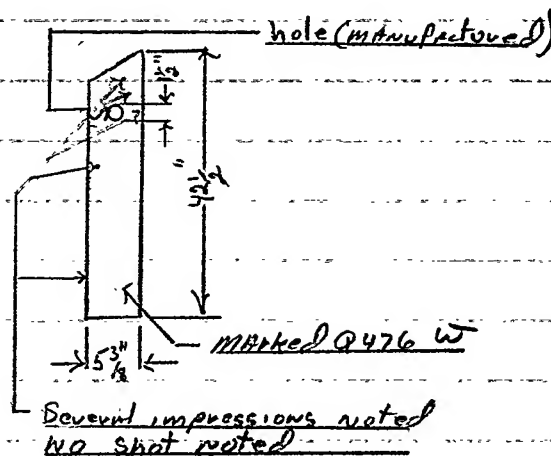
1949
 1941
 1947

00220065 S QYRF

Q475 Fence Post

TYPE - wood
no shot noted

in this post
The hole at the
top is for a
rope or cable to
run through, which forms the fence



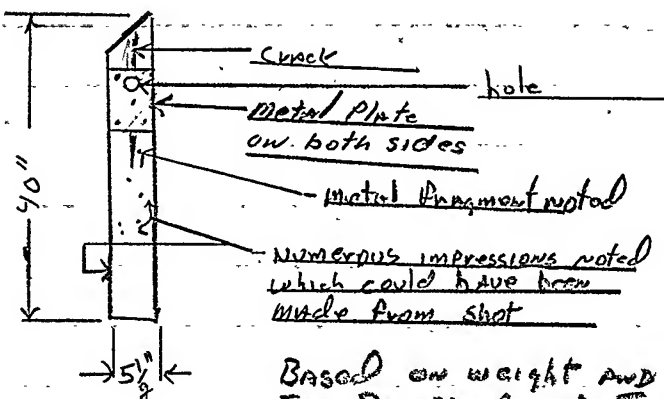
Q476 Fence Post

TYPE - wood

The hole at the top
of the post is consistent
with that in Q476

1 metal fragment
found weight - 1.5 gms

DIA - .105



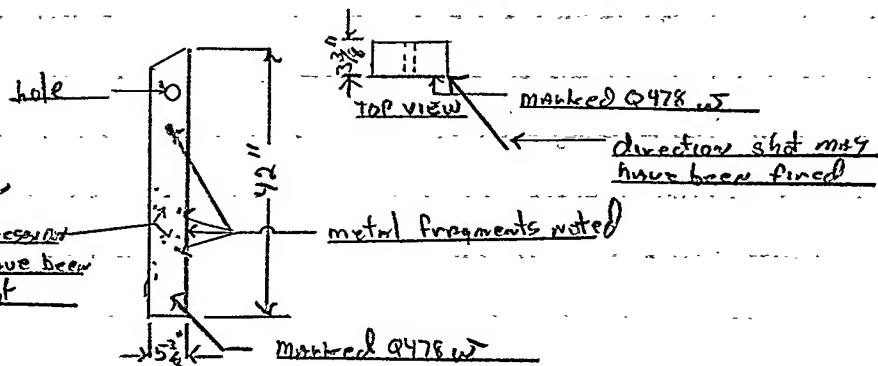
Based on weight and DIA appears
to be No. 6 shot

Q477 Fence Post

TYPE - wood

The hole at the top
is consistent with that in

Q476
Numerous impressions
which may have been
made by shot



11 metal fragments found, too mutilated to

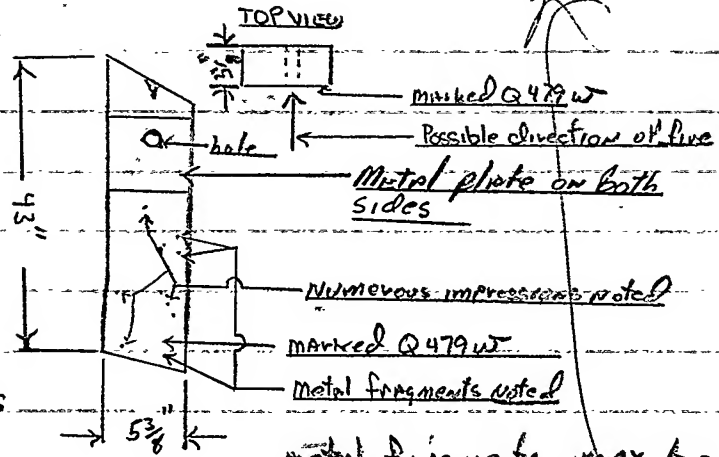
determine size Average weight - 1.5 gms, in Q477

002 20065 SQY

Q 478 Fence Post

TYPE - wood

As noted in the other posts the hole at the top is consistent with that in Q 476
8 metal fragments found
 in wood AV. weight - 1.7 gms
 Dia. - Approx. .105



metal fragments may be No. 6 shot based on weight and Dia.

Q 479 Fence Post

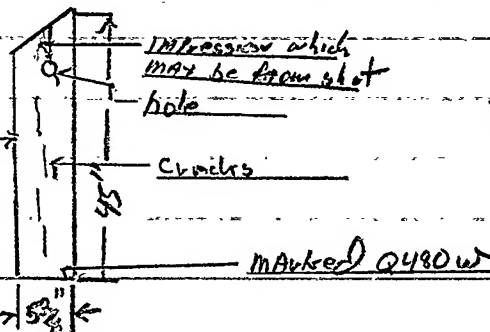
TYPE - wood

Large hole at top same

AS Q 476

NO metal fragments noted

Numerous impressions on side which may have been formed by shot



Lead shot fragments

Q 480 Fence Post

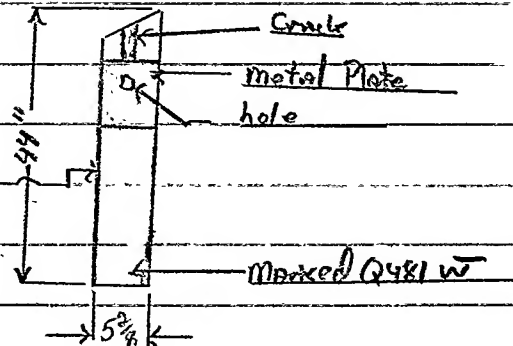
TYPE - wood

hole at top same

AS Q 476

no metal fragments noted

A few impressions noted which may be from shot



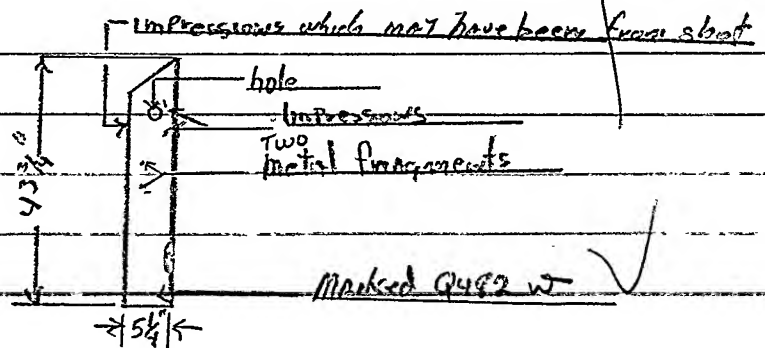
Q 481 Fence Post

TYPE - wood

hole at top same

AS Q 476

Two metal fragments found
 weight - .3 gms



00220065 347

Q482 Cartridge case

Mfg - Remington - Peters

Caliber - .25 AUTO



marks - Breech face, Firing Pin, Extractor

Q482 AND MARKED W

2 NONE IDENT WITH K22

OF Lab # 91120065 347

Q483 Metal fragment

weight - 29gs

NO MARKS

Too small to Q or mark

Q484 Metal fragment from wallet

weight - 49.39gs

NO MARKS; appears to be lead



marked Q484 W

Q485 Shotshell

Mfg - Sears

Gauge - 12

Shot size - 6



TYPE - 2 3/4" "Ted Williams Light Sport Load"

NO MARKS OF VALUE NOTED

Q486 - Q489 Shotshells

Mfg - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4"

Shot size - 10z. Slug



NO MARKS OF VALUE NOTED

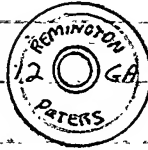
00220065 507

Q490 - Q501 shotshells

MPG - Remington - Peters

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4 " Express "



Shot size - 00 Buck.

Marks - Q491, Q493, Q496-Q497 have extractor and
Extractor marks.

Q490, 492, Q494-Q495, Q498-Q501 no marks of value

Q491, Q493 Ident each other

unable to ident with any of the submitted shotguns.

Q496 - Unable to ass. with any sub. weapons

Q497 - " " " " " " "

00220065 SQY RF

Q502 - Q693

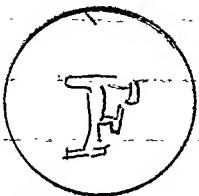
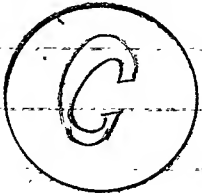
Cartridges - All marked

All are CCI -

.22 LR - Copper coated

except Q658 - Federal

.22 LR - Copper coated



Q658

NO MARKS

Q694 - Q697



Mfg - Winchester - Western

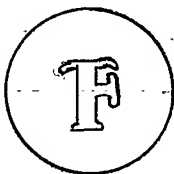
Caliber - .22 Long Rifle

TYPE - Copper coated

NO MARKS OF VALUE

All Q'd and marked W

Q698 - Q981 Cartridges



Mfg - Federal

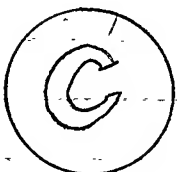
Caliber - .22 Long Rifle

TYPE - Copper coated

All Q'd and marked W

NO MARKS OF VALUE

All marked and Q'd



Mfg - CCI

Caliber - .22 Long Rifle

TYPE - Copper coated

NO MARKS OF VALUE

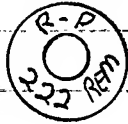
Q793

002 200653 QY RF

Q 982 - Q 988

Mfg - Remington-Peters

Caliber - .222 Rem



TYPE - Hollow point

NO MARKS OF VALUE

All Q'd and marked w

Q 989 - Q 990

Mfg - Lake City Arsenal

Caliber - .223



Q 989

both Q'd and marked w

TYPE - Q 989 - soft point

Q 990 - Full Jacket



Q 990

NO MARKS OF VALUE

IT is noted that the bullet of Q 989
has been pushed into the cartridge
case it

Q 991 - Q 992

Mfg - Q 991 Reload

loaded into a Western Cartridge Co. case

Reloading marks noted on side of cartridge case

Q 992 - Reload

loaded into a Winchester cartridge case.

Reloading marks noted on side of cartridge case

NO MARKS OF VALUE



Q 991



Q 992

both Q'd and marked w

Caliber - .38 Spl.

00220065 SQ7

Q993 - Q996 cartridges

Mfg - Remington Peters

Caliber - .45 Auto



TYPE - Q993 - Q994 - Full jacket RN

All Q'd and marked w

Q995 - Q996 - Jacketed HP

No marks of value

Q997 - Q1033 cartridges

} 37 cartridges

Mfg - Remington - Peters

Caliber - .122 ER



TYPE - Brass coated HP

Q997-1009

Q1010, Q1032

Q1011-1031

Q1033

Q997 - Q1009, Q1011 - Q1031

All Q'd and marked

Q1033 are "Yellow-Jackets"

w

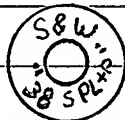
No marks of value

Q1034 - Q1035 cartridges

Mfg - Smith & Wesson

Caliber - .38 Spl. + P

TYPE - Semi-Jacketed HP



No marks of value

both Q'd and marked w

Q1036 - Q1038 shotshells

Mfg - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

Shot size - 00B

TYPE - 3" Magnum



Q1036 - Q1038 IDENT with

KG of Lab # 9119065 SQ7

Marks of value - Q1036 - Q1038 have Extractor

and Extractor marks, Q1039 a possible Extractor

mark - Insuff.

All Q'd and marked w

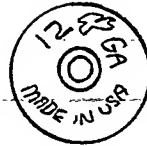
00220065 SQY

Q1040 shotshell

Mfg - Revelation

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4" "Maximum Load"



Q'd and marked w

Shot size - 0 Buck

MARKS - EJECTOR AND EXTRACTOR - Insuff.

Q1041 shotshell

Mfg - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4"

Shot size - 0B



MARKS - EJECTOR AND EXTRACTOR

Q'd and marked w
unable to ass. with any sub weapons

Q1042 - Q1044 shotshells

Mfg - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 3" Magnum

Shot size - 4B



All Q'd and marked w

MARKS - EJECTOR AND EXTRACTOR noted

on Q1043-Q1044, Q1042 has

Q1043-Q1044 IDENT with

KB of Lab# 91119065 SQY

Possible extractor marks - Q1042 unable to ass. with any sub. weapons

Q1045 shotshell

Mfg - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4" Magnum

Shot size - 1B



Q'd and marked w

MARKS - EXTRACTOR AND EJECTOR - Insuff.

00220065 SQY

Q1046 - Q1053 shotshells

MPG - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4"

Shot size - No. 4



All Q'd and marked w

MARKS - Q1046 - Q1047 Extractor + Ejector,

Q1048 - Q1053 no marks of value noted

Q1046 - Q1047 IDENT

with KB of Lab[#]

91119065 SQY

Q1054 shotshell

MPG - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4"

Shot size - No. 5



Q'd and marked w

no marks of value

Q1055 shotshell

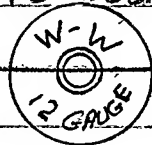
MPG - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4"

Shot size - 7 1/2

Unable to ass. with any sub. weapons



Q'd and marked w

MARKS - EXTRACTOR

Q1056 - Q1057 shotshells

MPG - Remington - Peters

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4" EXPRESS



Shot size - 00 Buck

Q'd and marked w

MARKS - EXTRACTOR + EJECTOR

Q1056 - Q1057 IDENT KB

of Lab[#] 91119065 SQY

00220065 S.Q.Y

Q1058 shotshell

Mfg - Remington-Peters

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4"

Shot size - not printed on shotshell

Possibly 6 or 7 1/2 ?

MARKS - EJECTOR + EXTRACTOR - Insuff.



Q'd and marked in

Q1059 - Q1060 shotshells

Mfg - Remington-Peters

Gauge - 12

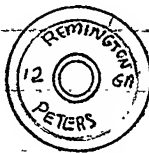
TYPE - 3" "EXPRESS" (MAGNUM)

Shot size - Q1059 - 00 Buck

Q1060 - 4 Buck

MARKS - EJECTOR + EXTRACTOR

could not read



Q1059-Q1060 IDENT with

K8 of Lab # 9119065 S.Q.Y

Q1061 - Q1062 shotshells

Mfg - Remington-Peters

Gauge - 12

TYPE - 2 3/4" "Express"

Shot size - 00 Buck

No marks of value noted

Q1063-64-71-76-73-75-65-68-67-72-74

Mfg - Fed.

No marks

Caliber - .22 LR

TYPE - copper coated

All Q'd and marked

Q1070-64-72-66

00220065 S QY

MPG - CCI

Caliber - .22 LR

All Q'd and marked

Type - copper coat

NO MARKS

Q1078-1080 cartridges

MPG - Fed

Caliber - 30-30 win

Type - Jacketed soft-point



All Q'd and marked

Q1080, Q1078 has partial firing pin impression

of no value

Q1078 and Q1080 IDENTIFIED
Extractor

Q1080 has extremely limited extractor and ejector

Q1078 Ejector - no value, extractor extremely limited

Q1079 NO MARKS of value

Q1081-Q1213 cartridges

Q1081-Q1121 - .22 LR Remington "Yellow Jacket" brass coat HP

Q1122-Q1162 .22 LR W-W Lead → (π)

Q1163-Q1213 .22 LR W-W Super copper-coat → (X)

All Q'd and marked no marks of value

Q1214-Q1534 cartridges

Caliber - .38 spl

Type - reloads (lead) wad cutter, Semi-wad cutter, RN

MPG - of various manufacture; W-W, STAR, R-P, M. P.,
Federal, S+W, 3-D, SPEER, Rem-UMC, WCC,

Q1375, Q1418 have partial firing pin impression

with marks of value - Variable to ass. with
any sub weapons

Q 1535 - Q 1537 cartridges

Caliber - .45 Auto

Mag - Q 1536 - WCC

- Q 1535, Q 1537 - R-P



Q 1535, Q 1537 Q 1536

no marks of value

Q 1541 - Q 1545 cartridge case

Mag - Q 1541 - Q 1544 R-P, Q 1545 6.5 CARCANO NORMA

caliber - 30-30 win

Marks of value on R-P, Firing Pin, Breach face



Q 1541 - Q 1544 IDENT with each other - nm I.D. W/ 1078 & 1650

Q 1545 marks of value on 6.5 Carcano. Firing Pin, limited breach face

Q 1546 cartridge

caliber - .357 mag

Mag - W-W SUPER



no marks of value

Semi - wad cutter copper cont

Q 1547 cartridge

Mag - S+W

TYPE - Lubaloy

no marks of value

Caliber - .32 S+W Long

Q 1548 cartridge

Mag - Federal

Caliber - .32 Auto

TYPE - Nickel jacket

no marks

00 220065 SQY

Q 1549 Cartridge
caliber - 32 auto
mag - w.w
Type - Copper jacket
no marks

Q 1550 Cartridge
caliber .45 auto
mag - R.P
Type - Jacket HP
no marks

Q 1551 Cartridge
caliber - 38 spl
mag - Rem-UMC
Type - reload
no marks

Q 1552 Cartridge
caliber .38 spl
mag - R-P
Type - reload
no marks

Q 1553 - Q 1559 Cartridge Blanks

mag - Lake City 76

Q 1554, Q 1555, Q 1557 have

Partial Firing Pin impression of no value
caliber - .223



00220065 SQY

Q1560 - Q1563 cartridge

mpg - Valcartier, Lake City, Twin Cities,

Q1562-(TW) Twin Cities Ordnance Plant, Minneapolis,
Minnesota, a government facility operating
during WWII

Q1561, Q1563-(LC) Lake City Ordnance Plant,
Independence, Missouri, a government
facility,

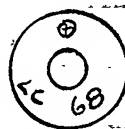
Q1560 - Valcartier Industries Inc., Quebec,
CANADA

Caliber - .308 W.M. (7.62x51 NATO)

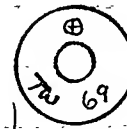
TYPE - All are NATO rounds

Q1561; Q1563 are tracer bullets.

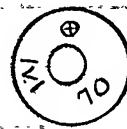
No marks



Q1561, Q1563



Q1562



Q1560

Q1564 - Q1949 Cartridge

Caliber - .223 Rem (5.56 mm)

TYPE - Jacketed Soft-Point

mpg - R-R, EC, WCC, LC, TW

No marks of value

All in 3-D boxes.

3-D is located in Doniphan, NE.



CITY OF GREENSBORO

NORTH CAROLINA

27402
27420

February 19, 1980

Mr. William H. Webster, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Attention: F.B.I. Laboratory

Reference:

[redacted]
and others - suspects

James Waller, William Sampson, Vincent Cauce, and
others - victims

Criminal Homicide/Murder, G.P.D. Case 79-0145368,
F.B.I. File 44-81521, F.B.I. Laboratory
91119065 S-QY-UF-MC-UQ-RF-RU

00220065-S

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. Webster:

I am sending by personal courier additional evidence in the above-mentioned case. Your laboratory has been involved in the examination of physical evidence since the onset of this case in November, 1979. Below is a list of evidence being submitted.

- ✓Item 1: Seven fence posts from scene at Carver and Everitt Streets.
- ✓Item 2: .25-caliber casing from street at Carver and Everitt.
- ✓Item 3: Possible lead fragment from Carver and Everitt Streets.
- ✓Item 4: Wallet with lead fragment belonging to victim Waller.
- (✓Item 5: One gas mask bag containing four red slug .12-gauge shells, 12 green .00 buck .12-gauge shells, and one red #6 .12-gauge shell. 17)
- Item 6: Green military bag containing large number of .22-caliber cartridges.
- ✓Item 7: Plastic bag containing four .45-caliber auto cartridges, two .38-caliber cartridges, seven .222 cartridges, one empty .223 cartridge, one .223 cartridge, one .222 cartridge box, empty.

2-15

[Handwritten signature]

- ✓Item 8: 25 assorted .12-gauge shotgun shells in Seagrams Crown Royal bag, two .38-caliber cartridges, one box of approximately 35 .22-caliber yellow jacket cartridges, one .22-caliber long rifle hollow point cartridge.
- ✓Item 9: Two .12-gauge .00 buck shells, 15 .22-caliber cartridges.
- ✓Item 10: Three -.30.30-caliber cartridges.
- ✓Item 11: Three boxes of .22-caliber cartridges.
- ✓Item 12: Military style ammunition box containing approximately 323 .38/.357 cartridges and three .45-caliber cartridges, and rice.
- ✓Item 13: Three ammunition magazines: one for a M-14, one for a mini-14, and one for .22-caliber.
- ✓Item 14: ^{7 full 1 partial} Eight full boxes of .223 ammunition, one .45-caliber box containing five spent rounds and 18 live rounds of various caliber ammunition.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would cause the items submitted to be examined as follows.

Examine all items submitted as per telephone conversation between Mr. [redacted] F.B.I. Laboratory, and Mr. [redacted] [redacted] of the District Attorney's Office in Greensboro, North Carolina.

b6
b7c

Examine Item 1 for projectiles. If any found, please compare with previous submitted projectiles to determine if they are from same lot and from same shells. Also determine size of projectiles.

Examine Item 2 to determine the presence of ejector, extractor, and firing pin impressions for identification purposes.

Examine Item 3 to determine what it is. Compare with all previously submitted like evidence to determine if similar in any way.

Examine Item 4, lead fragment, and determine its size. Compare with all previously submitted like evidence to determine if similar in any way.

Examine the shotgun shells in Item 5 to determine if any of the shells have been ejected/extracted from any of the previously submitted shotguns. Examine the shot from the shells to determine if it is similar in any way to previously submitted like evidence.

Mr. William H. [redacted]bster, Director
February 19, 1980
Page 4

It is further requested that you conduct any other analysis/ examinations deemed necessary as a result of your analysis/ examinations being conducted on previously submitted evidence in this case.

This evidence, which should be returned to us, has not been previously nor will it be examined by any other experts. The results of the analysis of this case will be used solely for the purposes of criminal prosecution. If you desire any additional information or any further assistance concerning this letter, please contact Detective [redacted]

Telephone [redacted] or Detective Captain [redacted] Telephone [redacted]
[redacted] or Assistant District Attorney [redacted] Telephone [redacted]

Yours truly,

W. E. Swing
Chief of Police

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] Captain
Staff Services Division

JWH/swm/101.102-111-112



FBI LABORATORY
Washington, D. C.

Date 2-20-80
Time 11:25 Am

EVIDENCE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Received from

[Redacted]

Ident. Supervisor

of the

Greensboro

Police

(Name and Title)

Deputy

(Department or Agency)

300 W. Washington ST.

G. Boro. N.C.

(Address)

(Phone Number)

8

box(es), bag(s), envelope(s), vial(s), object(s)

of sealed evidence for examination in connection with case number
entitled *Criminal Homicide / Murder*

79-0145368

This evidence will remain in the custody of the FBI Laboratory while the examinations are being conducted, Following completion of the examinations, a report containing the results of the examinations and the disposition of the evidence will be forwarded to your department. If evidence is picked up personally, your representative should identify it with the Laboratory case number(s) assigned in the FBI Laboratory report.

b6
b7C

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 2/12/80

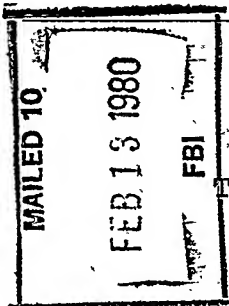
Re: GREENKILL

TO: Guilford County District Attorney's Office
Post Office Box 2378
Greensboro, N.C. 27402

Attention: Mr. [] or Mr. []

b6
b7C

Invoice of Contents



Two (2) Sets of Photographs

716023

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☐ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

Special Instructions REGISTERED

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

44-81521
FBI File No.
2/12/80

[Handwritten signature]
3-15-1

08 FEB 13 1980

2-121

Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. IMP
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

N088

RA

RALLY DEATHS' LEAD

Greenhill
 GREENSBORO, N.C. (AP) -- A DEMONSTRATION THAT HAD BEEN PLANNED FOR SUNDAY TO PROTEST THE SLAYING OF FIVE COMMUNIST WORKERS' PARTY MEMBERS WAS POSTPONED TODAY.

[] AN ORGANIZER FOR THE GREENSBORO COALITION FOR HUMAN DIGNITY, SAID THE DELAY WAS CAUSED BY LACK OF SUPPORT FROM GREENSBORO'S BLACK COMMUNITY.

THE COALITION HAD OBTAINED A CITY PERMIT FOR 2,000 TO 3,000 PERSONS TO MARCH FROM AN INTERSECTION NEAR DOWNTOWN TO THE GOVERNMENTAL PLAZA SEVERAL BLOCKS AWAY.

LAST SUNDAY, MORE THAN 600 NATIONAL GUARDSMEN, 175 POLICE OFFICERS AND 250 STATE HIGHWAY PATROLMEN WERE ON DUTY FOR THE FUNERAL MARCH.

FOUR OF THE FIVE PEOPLE KILLED AT A "DEATH TO THE KLAN" RALLY OV. 3.

RELEASED ON BOND WERE [] 32, OF GASTONIA; []

[] 24, AND []

33, BOTH OF LINCOLNTON; AND

[] 16, OF WINSTON-SALEM. ALL BUT [] WERE CHARGED

WITH FIRST-DEGREE MURDER AND CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER. [] WAS

CHARGED ONLY WITH CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER.

[] WAS RELEASED ON \$50,000 BOND, [] AND [] ON \$25,000 BOND AND [] ON \$4,000 BOND.

AP-MY-1116 1502EST

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

FBI/DOJ

Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. WMP
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

NO40

RA

RALLY DEATHS-ARREST

GREENSBORO, N.C. (AP) -- A 15TH MAN SOUGHT IN CONNECTION WITH THE SHOOTING DEATHS OF FIVE COMMUNIST WORKERS PARTY MEMBERS AT AN ANTI-KLAN RALLY HERE HAS SURRENDERED NEAR CHICAGO, THE FBI SAID TODAY. [REDACTED] 28, OF WINSTON-SALEM, A SELF-AVOWED NAZI, WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY FBI AGENTS LATE WEDNESDAY NIGHT IN HINSDALE, ILL., A SUBURB OF CHICAGO, SAID [REDACTED] FBI SUPERVISOR IN GREENSBORO.

GREENSBORO POLICE HAVE SIGNED WARRANTS CHARGING [REDACTED] WITH FIVE COUNTS OF MURDER AND ONE COUNT OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER, THE SAME CHARGES FACING 12 OTHERS ALREADY IN CUSTODY, [REDACTED] SAID.

HE WAS ARRESTED ON A FEDERAL WARRANT CHARGING UNLAWFUL FLIGHT TO AVOID PROSECUTION, THE AGENT SAID.

THE 12 CHARGED WITH MURDER AND CONSPIRACY WERE ARRESTED AT THE SCENE OF THE SHOOTING ON NOV. 3; TWO OTHERS, ARRESTED LATER, WERE CHARGED ONLY WITH CONSPIRACY. AT LEAST SIX OF THE ARRESTED MEN ARE KU KLUX KLAN MEMBERS. [REDACTED] IS THE FOURTH OF THOSE CHARGED TO BE IDENTIFIED AS A NAZI.

ALL 14 ARE BEING HELD PENDING A HEARING NEXT WEEK TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ENOUGH EVIDENCE TO BRING THEM TO TRIAL. BOND HAS BEEN SET FOR 13 OF THEM.

APR 15 1980

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/25/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (44-2146) RUC
 SUBJECT: "GREENKIL"

Re Kansas City teletype to Director, 1/11/80,
 and Charlotte airtel to Director, 1/22/80, both entitled,
 "GREENKIL."

This case was reopened at Kansas City in view
 of information set forth in referenced Kansas City teletype.
 The information suggested that [redacted] of
 Kansas City may have travelled to Greensboro, North Carolina,
 1/4-6/80, to attend a fund raising meeting for the Communist
 Party of the U.S. (CPUSA).

Subsequent investigation at Charlotte (per referenced
 Charlotte airtel) and Kansas City, Missouri, have revealed
 that [redacted]'s visit to Greensboro was in no way connected
 with CPUSA.

b6
 b7C

The Bureau is requested to disregard the lead set
 forth in referenced Kansas City teletype to search Bureau
 indices.

This matter is being hereby RUC'd by Kansas City.

- ② - Bureau
 2 - Charlotte (44-5527)
 1 - Kansas City
 JEW/ban
 (5)

44-81521-147

7 FEB 27 1980

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/9/84 BY SP2 TAP/4

60 MAR 11 1980

1*

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted _____
 (Number) (Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/28/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (44-81521)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)

GREENKIL

References Reports of SA [redacted] dated 11/14/79 and 12/10/79. Charlotte airtel and LHM dated 12/5/79 captioned as above relating to contacts by [redacted] prior to 11/3/79 incident.

On 2/20/80 [redacted] appeared at the Greensboro Regional RA and requested to speak with SSRA [redacted] previously had met with [redacted] on one occasion and conducted in depth interview with [redacted] relating to activities of [redacted] prior to and during 11/3/79 shootout. (See page 230 of referenced report dated 11/14/79). [redacted] believed [redacted]'s appearance at RA was in conjunction with this previous interview.

[redacted] initially stated "They are pushing down hard on Federal Agents". [redacted] indicated he was referring to former and current Agents assigned Greensboro. [redacted] identified "they" as Attorney [redacted] was then asked for specific facts and indicated that during the week prior to 2/2/80 he was telephonically contacted by [redacted] (Grand Dragon - KKK-Lincolnton), who introduced [redacted] via telephone.

[redacted] desired to meet with [redacted] on 2/2/80. On that date, a large anti-Klan demonstration in Greensboro sponsored by the Mobilization Committee caused [redacted] to contact [redacted] and reschedule the meeting for 2/9/80. [redacted] met with [redacted] who advised he was representing [redacted] relating to his involvement in the 11/3/79 shootout.

③ - Bureau — 2-CRU
 2 - Charlotte 3/4/80

MAR 1 1980

AJP:CEM:jnr
 (5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

68 MAR 14 1980

2/9/84 BY spc top/yp

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

CE 44-3527

_____ stated he was asked, not under oath, if he was at anytime an FBI informant. _____ told _____ that he had lied to _____ when he responded in the negative.

_____ continued in rapid succession that he was asked by _____ of any personal occupational contacts or contracts with FBI personnel. _____ admitted to _____ that he had performed and been paid for odd jobs by former Agents _____ and _____ and currently assigned Agents _____ and _____. _____ is a highly skilled carpenter, painter and general handy man who makes his livelihood at such trades). _____ then asked _____ if it was, in fact, not true that whatever occurred on 11/3/79 was his _____ fault.

At this point it became apparent to SA _____ that _____ did not have additional information on the 11/3/79 incident, but had requested the interview to provide his assessment of a portion of the strategy to be used by one defense attorney in the forthcoming N. C. State murder trials. That strategy, according to comments by _____ involves attacking _____'s credibility and the credibility of the FBI because of its association with _____. _____ sternly advised _____ to cease any discussion pertaining to _____'s conversations with _____.

_____ was instructed that the FBI was totally not interested in any conversation he has had or may have in the future with counsel for the defendants in this matter. He was reminded that he is not, nor will he be acting under any instructions or directions of the FBI.

It was suggested to _____ that he be entirely truthful in responding to any future questions and must avoid any falsehood which may cause him to perjure himself in any judicial proceedings.

As noted in referenced Charlotte airtel and LHM, _____ was terminated as an informant on 9/28/76. No recent

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

b6
b7cb6
b7c

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

CE 44-3527

contractual agreements have been made between [] and current SAS [] or [] each of whom feels confident that cancelled checks for personal services of [] can be retrieved if necessary.

It is believed that [] may be called to testify by the defense in the forthcoming murder trial. He may be a key witness as he was an organizer of the Klan/Nazi caravan on 11/3/79. [] was again reminded that his relationship with the Bureau has long been terminated.

b6
b7C

Personnel assigned Greensboro have been instructed to have no further contact with []. Each Agent was advised that the Bureau cannot accept information which could reflect on pre-trial strategy to be used by the defense in this matter.

No official FBI acknowledgement has been made concerning []'s relationship with the FBI.

It should be noted that [] admitted during his interview on 11/7/79 that he was an informant of the Greensboro Police Department at the time of the 11/3/79 incident. Additionally, he briefly discussed his relationship with the FBI (See page 279 of 11/14/79 report). The 11/7/79 interview with [] has been provided the Greensboro Police Department and has been reviewed by the prosecutor's staff. The Greensboro Police Department has not admitted publicly that [] was their informant, but members of the PD did admit during FBI interview that they had an informant involved in the 11/3/79 incident. (See referenced report dated 12/10/79, pages 131 through 190). The Administrative Report of the Greensboro PD relating to the incident does not acknowledge their relationship with [].

b6
b7C

On 2/25/80 Chief WILLIAM SWING, Greensboro Police Department, advised that [] requested and received a brief appointment with Chief [] expressed to Chief SWING concern over Attorney [] attack on his credibility

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

CE 44-3527

plus the attempt by the defense to blame the 11/3/79 incident on him. Chief SWING stated he told [] the Greensboro PD would not interfere in the defense's position and merely suggested to [] that he may want to consider employing a personal attorney.

On 2/27/80 [], Assistant District Attorney, 18th Prosecutorial District, Greensboro, advised that the prosecution does not intend to call [] as a witness, in the forthcoming trial or trials for murder relating to the 11/3/79 incident. However, in light of []'s entire conduct in the preparation and organization of the Klan/Nazi activities, [] is "targeted" by the state for future prosecution on charges of participating in and causing a riot. These charges will not be filed until after the murder trials.

The Charlotte office considers []'s prior relationship with the FBI to be potentially an issue in the forthcoming state trial for murder and subsequent trials arising from the 11/3/79 incident. Understandably, [] is attempting to protect his own well being. He perceives possible physical and economic harm to himself if his relationship with the FBI and the Greensboro PD becomes public knowledge. The nature of any testimony by [] cannot be anticipated at this time.

Pursuant to MIOG (Sec. 137, page 622) the above is being furnished the Bureau for coordination with the Charlotte office.

By separate communication, Attention Voucher and Payroll Section, Administrative Services Division, Charlotte is furnishing a statistical review of the payments to [] to insure reconciliation with FBIHQ records and to obtain the original and a copy of the signed receipts. This material will then be readily available if []'s relationship with Bureau becomes an issue. Charlotte will take no further action at this time.

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____
(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/6/80

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (44-3786) (RUC)

SUBJECT: GREENKIL;
CR (A)
OO: CHARLOTTE

11/8/79. Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau, dated

UACB, Los Angeles is not submitting an LHM in this case since all the investigation conducted by the Los Angeles Division was negative as reflected in referenced Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau, dated 11/8/79.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/9/94 BY sp5 Gaps/ep

- ② Bureau
1- Charlotte (Info)
1- Los Angeles

RLG/blc
(4)

44-81521-149
7 FEB 1980

68 MAR 14 1980



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHARLOTTE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHARLOTTE	DATE 3/7/80	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/27/80 - 3/6/80
TITLE OF CASE GREENKIL		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY jat
		CHARACTER OF CASE CIVIL RIGHTS (A)	

b6
b7cREFERENCE:Charlotte report of SA 12/10/79.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/3/84 BY SP2 TAP/4

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Contents of this report are restricted to that area of this investigation involving the observation by Greensboro, N.C. Police Department officers which occurred prior to the shooting incident at Everitt and Carver St., Greensboro, N.C., on 11/3/79. Investigation completed by the FBI Laboratory and Engineering Section will be reported in separate reports.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE

- 6 - Bureau (44-81521)
 1 - USA, Greensboro, N.C.
 3 - Charlotte (2-44-3527)
 (1-100-12202)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	BICRD	4cen	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.	3/10/80		
How Fwd.	D703		
By	ENH		

Notations

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Greensboro, N.C.

Report of:
Date:

SA [REDACTED]
3/7/80

Office: CHARLOTTE

Field Office File #:

44-3527

Bureau File #:

44-81521

Title:

GREENKIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Character:

CIVIL RIGHTS

DATE 4/2/94 BY Sp. Tap/ef

Synopsis:

Greensboro, N.C. Detective [REDACTED] on two occasions prior to 11:22 AM on 11/3/79, physically observed the residence of [REDACTED] Greensboro, N.C. Visual observation of the residence, persons entering and leaving residence as well as vehicles in the area resulted in no one being observed in possession of a firearm, or any firearms located in any vehicle. Observations by Det. [REDACTED] and Identification Specialist [REDACTED] Greensboro, N.C. PD of KKK caravan located at I-85 and 220, Greensboro, N.C., revealed no public display of firearms either on persons of individuals, or in vehicles being operated by them. St. [REDACTED] Corporal [REDACTED] and Patrolman [REDACTED] observed members of Workers Viewpoint Organization (WVO) at the vicinity of Windsor Community Center, Greensboro, N.C., and they likewise observed no physical display of firearms on the persons of these individuals, or in vehicles parked in the area. Sgt. [REDACTED] and Patrolmen [REDACTED] had patrolled Everitt and Carver St. periodically up through 10:30 AM on 11/3/79, and during routine patrol, noticed no visible display of firearms by any individual, or a visible display of firearms in any vehicle parked in the vicinity. After the shooting incident at Everitt and Carver St., the search of the area located a blue Honda license [REDACTED] parked on Everitt St. near the intersection of Carver which had in the rear of the station wagon three - four leather gun cases. Sgt. [REDACTED] Sgt. [REDACTED] and Capt. [REDACTED] all observed this vehicle and from the appearance of the leather gun cases, it was obvious to them that firearms were contained inside these cases, however, based upon the legal

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

CE 44-3527

opinion of the police attorney, [redacted] this vehicle was not searched, and the owner of the vehicle, Mrs. [redacted] [redacted] was permitted to remove the vehicle from the area.

b6
b7C

- P -

DETAILS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/7/80

Detective [] Greensboro, North Carolina, Police Department, was interviewed at the Detective Squad Room of the Greensboro, North Carolina, Police Department, relative to his observations and surveillance of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) caravan on November 3, 1979, at Greensboro, North Carolina.

Detective [] advised that he arrived for work somewhere between 9:00 and 9:15 AM on November 3, 1979, and shortly after reporting in for duty, went in his unmarked police vehicle to the vicinity adjacent to the residence of [] on []

Greensboro, North Carolina. [] advised that prior to going to []'s residence, he met with Patrol Sergeant [] and after parking []'s marked vehicle, they both proceeded in []'s unmarked vehicle and parked in a vicinity near the residence of [] where they could observe individuals going to and from the residence but in particular where they could observe the vehicles parked at the residence.

[] advised from his visual observation of the area, he observed no individuals coming to or from []'s residence who were bearing firearms and that at no time in his observation of the vehicles parked in the vicinity of []'s residence did he observe any firearms visibly displayed in the windows or on the seats.

[] advised that at this particular time, he was not looking for any particular vehicle, however, was interested in locating a vehicle which had been described to him as belonging to [] the leader of the KKK, however, at the time of his observations, 9:30 AM on November 3, 1979, he did not observe this vehicle.

[] advised during this period of time, he furnished the license number to Sergeant [] who recorded the license number of the vehicles parked in this area and after obtaining the license numbers of suspected vehicles, in the area, he returned to the Greensboro Police Department.

Investigation on 3/6/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [] and []
[] TJB:jat Date dictated 3/6/80

where he obtained a print-out on the identification of these license numbers from the Division of Motor Vehicles.

After obtaining the print-out of the identity of the vehicles observed at [redacted] s residence, and giving a short briefing to the Tactical Patrol Force as well as Lieutenant [redacted] advised that he then went to the laboratory section and picked up Identification Specialist [redacted] was assigned with [redacted] for the purpose of taking photographs of any incidents which would occur during this parade by the WVO and/or the movements of the KKK.

[redacted] advised that he and [redacted] then proceeded back to [redacted] s residence on 220 South, Greensboro, North Carolina, and he made another physical surveillance of the area and during this occasion made note of additional license plates on vehicles which were parked in the area which had not been there earlier when he was there approximately at 9:30 AM. [redacted] advised that it was now somewhere between 10:30 and 10:45 AM during this second period of surveillance of [redacted] s residence. Again on this occasion, [redacted] advised that he observed no individual coming to or from the residence nor did he observe any vehicle that had a visible display of firearms.

[redacted] advised that following his recording of the license numbers of vehicles parked in the vicinity of the [redacted] residence, he and [redacted] proceeded back towards Greensboro towards 220 and I-85. [redacted] stated that at this time in the vicinity of I-85 parked along the soft shoulders near the intersection of 220, he observed the vehicles which he had seen earlier parked at [redacted] s residence and recognized them as probably being part of some of the members of the KKK. He stated that he and [redacted] then exited off the highway and came back up and parked in the vicinity of J&I Drive where they placed the vehicles in this caravan under surveillance. [redacted] advised that at his direction, [redacted] photographed the last few vehicles in the caravan as well as some of the individuals walking back and forth between these vehicles.

[redacted] advised that at this time he did not observe any weapons being visibly displayed on any individuals moving between the cars in the caravan nor did he observe any weapons displayed in the pickup truck, van, or other vehicles that he could observe in the caravan.

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

[] advised that sometime after 11:00 AM, a 1962 or 1963 light blue Ford Fairlane arrived at this location and fell in behind a black pickup truck just in front of the yellow van and at this time the caravan drove off and they proceeded to follow it at a discreet distance.

[] advised that they followed this caravan up to Everitt Street where the yellow van was observed stopped at the crest of the hill on Everitt Street. [] advised that his observations were somewhat limited because of the slight incline and, therefore, he could not see anything other than the yellow van.

b6
b7C

During the course of his surveillance, [] advised that he was furnishing the location of this KKK caravan to the police radio network and it was during one of his transmissions that [] advised him that he had heard a gunshot. [] advised it was just a few seconds later when he started to observe the area where [] had observed the gunshot that a large quantity of fire erupted from the vicinity of Everitt Street and Carver Street. [] advised that as he moved this forward to get a better situation to observe what was taking place and to assist, was the first time that he physically observed any weapons in the hands of any individual. These were shoulder-type weapons that were in the possession of members of the KKK that were in and around the yellow van which was parked at the crest of the hill on Everitt Street.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/7/80

[redacted] Identification Specialist, Greensboro, North Carolina, Police Department Laboratory, was interviewed in the Detective Squad Room of the Greensboro, North Carolina Police Department relative to his observations of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) caravan on November 3, 1979.

[redacted] advised that on the day of November 3, 1979, he was instructed to assist Officer [redacted] from Special Investigations Division and to accompany [redacted] in his unmarked vehicle on a surveillance of the demonstration which was taking place in Greensboro, North Carolina. He stated that his mission was to take photographs as directed by Officer [redacted] of any incidents which developed which [redacted] felt was significant enough to warrant having photographs obtained.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he signed in at 7:00 AM on that date, and that he went to the lab and began working on other matters.

At approximately 10:30 AM, [redacted] got up with Detective [redacted] and they drove over to a residence on [redacted] Greensboro, North Carolina. [redacted] recalled from conversation with [redacted] that the residence belonged to an individual named [redacted].

[redacted] advised that when they arrived near the vicinity of this residence, they stopped near a service station at the fork of a road, approximately 150 yards from [redacted]'s residence. [redacted] stated that [redacted] using binoculars, then made a visual observation of several of the vehicles parked in the area and from conversation with him, knew [redacted] had been there earlier that day and was furnishing him license numbers of vehicles he had not earlier observed at this area.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that from his observation of these vehicles, and people he saw in the area, he observed no weapons being displayed nor could he observe any weapons visibly displayed in these vehicles.

Investigation on 3/6/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] TJB:jat Date dictated 3/6/80

[] advised that [] called off license numbers to him and that he would write the license numbers down of any vehicles that [] furnished him. [] stated that he was not in a position where he could observe any weapons that may have been in the seat or floorboard of a vehicle, nor did he observe any racks in any vehicles that contained any weapons.

[] advised that they stayed in this location just a few minutes, two or three, and that they then proceeded back towards Greensboro, north on Highway 220 towards I-85.

Shortly after 11:00 AM, while en route back towards the Greensboro area, [] advised [] spotted eight to nine vehicles parked on the I-85 ramp at 220 and from his previous observation, could identify them as having been at []'s residence and were probably part of the KKK caravan.

[] advised that they left the highway, drove back up and parked at a location on J&J Drive which they could physically observe the last three or four vehicles in this caravan. Upon []'s instruction, [] stated he photographed some of these vehicles and of the individuals moving back and forth between these vehicles. [] stated that at no time did he observe any visible display of firearms by any of these individuals, that is, rifle or shotgun, and certainly observed no handguns visible on these individuals.

In his observation of the vehicles parked in the caravan, [] advised that he could observe no weapons being visibly displayed in the vehicles.

[] advised that he did have several photographs of the caravan, and in examining these photographs, he still has not observed any weapons being displayed by any individuals or in a vehicle.

[] advised that when this group of vehicles left the area, Detective [] began to follow them, at a discreet distance, and he followed them until their vehicles stopped at the intersection of Everitt and Willow Street, Greensboro, North Carolina. [] advised that [] was continually furnishing information to other police vehicles of the movements of this KKK caravan and that he was also

observing them up until the time they stopped on Everitt Street.

[] advised that after the van became stopped at the crest of the hill on Everitt Street, he could hear a commotion, shouting, and he heard [] transmitting over the radio that there was heckling and demonstrating taking place in the vicinity of Everitt and Carver Street. At approximately this time, he advised he saw a puff of blue smoke and heard the report of a weapon from the vicinity of Everitt Street, just back above the crest of the hill which would have been short of Carver Street. He stated that within three or four seconds after the first shot, he heard a second shot from the same vicinity, and then after that, a small fire fight erupted, all coming from the area just over the crest of the hill at Everitt Street. He stated that he and [] then slowly moved up the street on Everitt Street and he began photographing what he observed taking place at the crest of the hill near the yellow van. He stated that he observed several individuals moving to and from the van and some were armed with shoulder-type weapons, and that he obtained photographs of these individuals. [] advised this was the first occasion in which he observed or heard firearms on that date.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/7/80

Sergeant [] Greensboro, North Carolina, Police Department, Patrol Division, was interviewed at the Detective Squad Room of the Greensboro Police Department, relative to his observations of the demonstrators at Windsor Community Center, Greensboro, North Carolina, on November 3, 1979.

Sergeant [] advised that on November 3, 1979, he was on patrol duty in the district which covers Everitt and Carver Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, and that his assignment for that date in addition to patrol duty would be to assign personnel from his squad to escort the members of the Workers Viewpoint Organization (WVO) during their parade which was to commence at approximately 11:45 AM on that date.

b6
b7C

During the course of the morning, which started at 6:00 AM for him, he made routine patrols in his district and on one occasion, between 10:15 and 10:30 AM, he patrolled through the area of Everitt and Carver Street, Greensboro, North Carolina. At that time, Sergeant [] advised he observed no demonstrations taking place nor any individuals he could identify with members of the demonstration, and further observed no vehicles parked in the vicinity that appeared in any way suspicious to him.

At approximately 10:35 AM, on November 3, 1979, [] proceeded by the area of the Windsor Community Center and did observe there were between 50-75 individuals at that location and that they were beginning to form up for the parade. He stated that he had Corporal [] accompany him to the area of Windsor Community Center in order to locate [] to discuss with [] the parade route, and the fact that his officers, [] and [] would be escorting this group during the course of their parade.

b6
b7C

[] advised that he was unable to locate [] in the area of Windsor Community Center and that his efforts to speak with some of the demonstrators there as to where

Investigation on 3/6/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [] and []
[] TJB:jat Date dictated 3/6/80

[] was located were futile. He stated that they kept chanting angry comments towards the police officers, that is, himself, and Patrolman [] and that they refused to have any conversation with them. He stated one Black female in particular kept yelling at him through the megaphone and it was impossible to speak in a normal voice and to be heard by the demonstrators because of this.

Despite the hostile attitude of the demonstrators at Windsor Community Center towards the police, [] stated that he observed no weapons displayed by any of the demonstrators nor in his patrol of the area did he observe any weapons displayed in any vehicles. [] stated that he observed no pickup trucks or campers that had gun racks in them or where a gun could be readily seen.

[] did state that because of the dress of several of the demonstrators, long three-quarter length coats, he could not determine whether or not these demonstrators had a weapon concealed upon their person, however, he certainly observed no visible display of weapons such as rifles, shotguns or handguns that could be seen by any of these individuals at the Windsor Community Center.

After his attempts to obtain [] advised that he and his officers were sent back to the Washington School area where they sat awaiting the developments of the parade. He stated that after the communications were received of the gunfight taking place at Everitt and Carver Street, he and his officers responded to that location and participated in the arrest of several of the KKK members.

[] advised that after a conversation with Sergeant [] of the Greensboro, North Carolina Police Department, he detailed a member of his squad to guard a blue Honda which had several rifle and shotgun cases in the rear portion of it. He advised that from observation of these leather cases, it was obvious they were full as they were filled out, and laying one upon the other and all were resting very firmly on each other. If they had not been filled with weapons, the leather cases would have folded or collapsed and would not have been full-bodied as they appeared. Sergeant [] advised that based upon the orders of his superior, Captain [] he permitted a white female, believed to be Mrs. [] to

CE 44-3527

3

drive off with this vehicle with the gun cases and he believes the guns in the back of the vehicle. He was advised by Captain [] that at the consultation with the police attorney, these weapons could not be seized as part of the crime scene search that he was conducting with other officers at Everitt and Carver Street after the shooting incident.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/7/80

Corporal [redacted] Greensboro, North Carolina, Police Department, was interviewed at the Detective Bureau, Greensboro Police Department.

Corporal [redacted] advised that he is assigned to the Patrol Unit of the Greensboro, North Carolina Police Department, and as such was on duty on November 3, 1979. [redacted] patrol responsibility on that date was to patrol his normal sector which included the Windsor Center and the area of Everitt and Carver Street, and that at 11:45 AM, he had the responsibility of escorting as lead vehicle the Workers Viewpoint Organization's (WVO) demonstration. His patrol responsibility would be to escort them as lead vehicle along the parade route.

[redacted] advised that at approximately 10:15 - 10:30 on November 3, 1979, his patrol sergeant, Sergeant [redacted] directed him to proceed with him to the area of the Windsor Community Center, and that they were to locate [redacted] and to discuss with [redacted] the parade route for that day. [redacted] advised that they never met with [redacted] and that their attempts to locate [redacted] were futile. He stated that the demonstrators at the Windsor Community Center, which included men, women and children in red berets, were all chanting and yelling at the police officers, that is, himself and Sergeant [redacted] to leave the area and he was told that they did not want to see the police within three miles of their demonstration. He stated that they were yelling, "Death to the Klan," and "Death to the pigs," as the police officers attempted to find [redacted] to discuss the parade route with him.

[redacted] further stated that one of the Black females, who he could not identify except by photograph, continued to yell at him through a megaphone and that it was impossible to speak to anyone because of the loud yelling she was doing at him.

As a result of their inability to locate [redacted] Sergeant COMER directed that he and [redacted] return to the

Investigation on 3/6/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] TJB:jat Date dictated 3/6/80

Washington Street School area and wait there. [] advised that he monitored the communications regarding the movement of the caravan of the KKK members and assumed that they would be driving towards the Windsor Community Street area and positioned himself accordingly in order to insure that they would not get to a location where they could cause trouble with the demonstrators at the community center.

[] stated, however, he then heard the broadcast of the gunshots being fired at Everitt and Carver Street, and then immediately proceeded to that location where he was responsible for and assisted in the arrest of the KKK members in the yellow Ford van.

[] concluded that at no time up until the time that he made the arrest when he observed shotguns and other type weapons laying on the ground and in the van by the KKK had he observed any display of weapons by any individual on that day.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/7/80

[redacted] Patrolman, Greensboro, North Carolina Police Department, Patrol Unit, advised that he is assigned to the district that normally patrols the vicinity of Everitt and Carver Street in Greensboro, North Carolina.

On the date of the parade, November 3, 1979, [redacted] advised that he was on routine patrol up until 11:00 AM at which time he was to assemble to escort the Workers Viewpoint Organization parade through that area of Greensboro, North Carolina.

b6
b7C

During the course of his normal patrol, [redacted] advised that he observed no weapons being displayed by any individuals nor had he observed any weapons in any vehicles parked in the vicinity of Everitt and Carver Street. He stated that it was a routine quiet day of patrol in that area.

[redacted] advised that Sergeant [redacted] and Corporal [redacted] had gone to the Windsor Community Center in order to locate [redacted] and in the meantime, he stayed by the Washington School area awaiting their return.

[redacted] advised that he had patrolled the back part of the Windsor Community area and from his vantage point he could see a crowd gathering, but could only physically observe a few people in that crowd. He stated that from his observation as he patrolled the area at the Windsor Center, he observed no display of firearms by any individuals, and observed no firearms visually displayed in the vehicles parked in the area.

[redacted] advised that after the report of the shooting incident, he proceeded towards the vicinity of Benbow and Gorral believing the shooting was taking place at the Windsor Community Center, however, then realized it was at Everitt and Carver Street and immediately turned and went to that area where he assisted with the arrest of the members of the KKK.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 3/6/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] TJB:jat Date dictated 3/6/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/7/80

Sergeant [] Tactical Unit, Greensboro, North Carolina Police Department, was interviewed at the Detective Squad Room of the Greensboro Police Department. [] advised that on November 3, 1979, he was in charge of a squad of police officers in the Tactical Unit under the supervision of Lieutenant []

b6
b7C

At 9:00 AM, [] coordinated with Detective R.H. [] and shortly thereafter he and [] went to the vicinity of a residence on [] Greensboro, North Carolina, where they parked at a 7-11 Store. He stated he then left his vehicle and drove with [] in []'s vehicle to this residence, however, he could not recall the name of the individual who resided there, however, did recall it was marked by a large Confederate flag being displayed on the porch.

[] advised that he and [] parked behind a beer joint - convenience type grocery store, and from that vantage point [] physically observed the vehicles parked in the area and furnished to [] several license numbers that he wished to have recorded.

[] advised from his observations at that time, approximately 9:30 AM, November 3, 1979, he did not observe any weapons displayed by any individuals in the area of this residence, nor did he observe any visible display of weapons from any vehicles parked in this area.

b6
b7C

After returning to the Greensboro, North Carolina Police Department, [] ran the numbers through the Department of Motor Vehicles to obtain the identify of the owners of these vehicles and thereafter gave a briefing to members of the Tactical Squad regarding what was to occur on that date and the intelligence information he had gathered regarding participants.

Part of the briefing given that morning was by [] the police attorney, and Sergeant [] advised that that briefing was in respect to the authority of the

Investigation on 3/6/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [] and []
[] TJB:jat Date dictated 3/6/80

b6
b7C

police officers during this demonstration, and part of it was regarding the use of a dangerous firearm or terrorising the public with a dangerous firearm.

[] advised that after the briefing, he never had an opportunity to go to Everitt and Carver Street until the reporting of the shooting incident. At this time of his arrival, [] stated that the first thing he did was go a victim who appeared to be kneeling down on a grassy area just off Everitt Street and from immediate examination of the individual, he determined he was deceased. With assistance, [] recalled that victim as being CESAR CAUCE.

At approximately the same time that he was examining this victim, he heard other officers and Officer [] yelling at an individual to put down a gun. He stated that he immediately looked up and saw a white male standing there with a .38 Smith and Wesson revolver which was cocked. He immediately went over to this individual and disarmed him, and took the weapon from him. He stated the gun was a .38 S&W 2-inch barrel and that later examination revealed the weapon had been six times. At the time he disarmed this individual, the gun in the hand of this individual was still cocked.

b6
b7C

[] advised he later determined the identity of this individual who he arrested as being []

During the course of his crime scene search, [] advised that he came upon a blue Honda, license [] that in the back of it had three to four leather or imitation-type leather rifle and shotgun cases. He stated from the way these cases were laying in the vehicle, there was no doubt in his mind that these cases were filled with weapons because they were firm, solid, and resting upon each other and had they not contained weapons or some firm object in the interior of them, they, of course, would have been folded or collapsed and not firmed out.

[] advised he reported this also to Sergeant [] who assigned a member of his squad to guard this car until they could determine whether or not they could remove the weapon from the vehicle. After conference with Captain [] who was in charge at this scene, [] determined that the weapons could not be removed from the vehicle, and

b6
b7C

thereafter he believes one of the wives of one of the demonstrators who was killed, either WALLER or SAMPSON, left the area and drove the vehicle away with the weapons in the back.

Prior to letting this individual depart the area, [] advised he checked a second time with Captain [] and determined that they could not stop the vehicle or remove the weapons from it.

[] advised that in addition to recording the license number of this vehicle, he recorded the license numbers of 14 other vehicles, however, his observation of these vehicles did not show any gun cases or weapons visibly displayed in these vehicles.

b6
b7C

[] advised that he located one of the weapons and that was a shotgun Smith and Wesson which was on the grass up in the area of car number 23 as is displayed on the map and that was turned over to the laboratory people. [] also advised he observed a .38 type derringer in a ladies compact-type bag or cosmetic-type bag laying on the grass adjacent to the body of victim CAUCE. This was also turned over to the laboratory personnel for identification and to be maintained as evidence.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/7/80

Captain [] Greensboro, North Carolina Police Department, was interviewed at the Detective Squad Room of the Greensboro Police Department.

Captain [] advised that after being notified of the shooting incident at Everitt and Carver Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, on November 3, 1979, he proceeded to the area and shortly after arriving, received information from his sergeants of a Honda vehicle parked on Everitt Street in which there were two or more gun cases. [] advised that he personally observed this vehicle. As best he can recall, there were two cloth or leather-type vinyl gun cases in the vehicle and they obviously contained weapons because they were firm, solid, and resting upon each other.

b6
b7c

Sergeant [] and Sergeant [] both reported this to him, and both requested permission to seize the weapons as part of the crime scene search, however, [] advised he immediately contacted police attorney, [] and [] questioned him as to whether or not the guns were in cases, or visibly displayed. He advised the guns were in cases and you could not actually the weapons. [] also wanted to know if the vehicles were locked or open, and [] to the best of his knowledge believed the vehicles were locked at this time of their observation. [] also questioned as to whether or not these weapons were any immediate threat to the officers in that a demonstrator or someone could get access to them and remove them and threaten the officers. [] advised that in his opinion, since the vehicles were locked and in gun cases, they were no immediate threat, however, he still believed that they were weapons that could have been used in this shoot-out on the street.

[] was advised by police attorney [] that he did not believe they could legally seize the weapons at this time, however, if any person attempted to remove the weapons, from the cases or remove them from the vehicle, the police would have the authority to take possession of them.

b6
b7c

[] advised that no one attempted to remove the weapons from the vehicle nor attempted to obtain access

Investigation on 3/6/80 at Greensboro, N.C. File # CE 44-3527

by SAs [] and []
[] TJB:jat Date dictated 3/6/80

CE 44-3527

2

to them other than the wife of one of the dead demonstrators driving off with the vehicle and the weapons in it. Based upon the legal opinion given to him by the police attorney on that date, [] directed his personnel not to search the vehicle or to obtain weapons that were in the back of this vehicle.

b6
b7C

RECORDED
2-13-80
djt*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

WILKES
REEM
WALLACE
HAVEKOST
RICHARDSON
MONES

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 27402

Attention: Captain [REDACTED]
Staff Services Division

Re: [REDACTED] AND

OTHERS - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
AND OTHERS - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

FBI FILE NO.

44-81521-1508

LAB. NO.

00212051 S/D QY UF
MC RF UQ PN

YOUR NO.

79-0145368

Examination by:

b6
b7c

Examination requested by: Addressee.

Reference: Letter dated February 7, 1980

Examination requested: Firearms - Serology - Microscopic Analyses -

Instrumental Analyses - Chemical Analyses

Specimens received:

Document

February 12, 1980

SPECIMENS PERSONALLY DELIVERED BY F.H. WILSON
ON FEBRUARY 12, 1980:

Specimens:

Q406

Cartridge (6)

Q407-Q414

Eight cartridges (11)

Q415

Cartridge (not listed)

Q416-Q417

Two cartridges (14)

Q418

Cartridge (12)

Q419

Cartridge case (7)

Q420-Q445

Twenty-six cartridge cases (15)

Q446-Q447

Two shotshells (13)

Q448

Shotshell (8)

Q449-Q451

Three shotshells (10)

Q⁵⁷₅₂ Shotshell (9) ✓
 Q⁵⁸₅₃ Metal fragment (17) ✓
 Q⁵⁹₅₄ Shot pellet fragment (16) ✓
 Q⁶⁰₅₅ Leather jacket (22) ✓
 Q⁶¹₅₆ Coat (20) ✓
 Q⁶²₅₇ Hat (18)
 Q⁶³₅₈ Wood handle (not listed)
 Q⁶⁴₅₉ Club (5)
 Q⁶⁵₆₀-Q⁶⁶₆₃ Four pieces of wood (1, 2, 3, 4)
 Q⁶⁹₆₄ Metal tag (21)
 Q⁷⁰₆₅ Bandana (19)
 Q⁷¹₆₆ Knife sheath (25) ✓
 Q⁷²₆₇-Q⁷⁴₆₉ Three photographs (23)
 Q⁴⁷⁵₇₅-Q⁴⁷⁷₇₇ Three black and white photographic copies from the "DON
 ALSO SUBMITTED: DAVIS Photographs" numbered 31A, 32A, 33A
 Bracelet (not listed)
 Plastic pouch (not listed)

RESUBMITTED FROM LAB #91119065 S QY:

K13 12-gauge Mossberg shotgun, Model 500-A,
 Serial Number G033005 (24) ✓

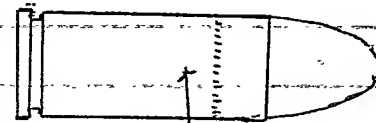
Q411 Cartridge

MPg - Remington - Peters

Caliber - .38 Special

TYPE - Lead RN

NO MARKS OF VALUE



Marked Q411-w

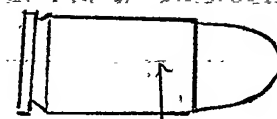
Q412-Q419 Eight cartridges

MPg - Remington - Peters

Caliber - .380 AUTO

TYPE - Full Jacketed RN

IT is noted that some
of the Q's contain
mechanism marks



ALL Marked w
AND Q's

INSUFF marks

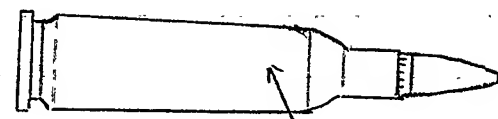
Q420 Cartridge

MPg - Remington - Peters

Caliber - 30-06 Springfield

TYPE - Soft point

NO MARKS OF VALUE



Marked Q420-w

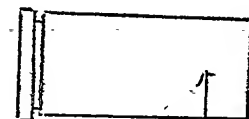
Q421-Q422 Two Cartridges

Caliber - .38 special

TYPE - Wad cutter

MPg - Winchester - Western

NO MARKS OF VALUE



Both Q'd and marked
w

00212051 S/P QY UFMCRFVQ RV

Q423 Cartridge

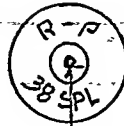
Mfg - Remington - Peters

Caliber - .38 Special

TYPE - Lead RN

Marks of value

Firing Pin Impression



Firing Pin Impression



Marked Q423 W

IDENT K6 of Lab = 91119065 SQY

Q424 Cartridge case

Mfg - Remington - Peters

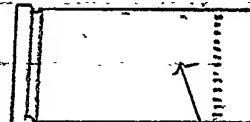
Caliber - .38 Special

Marks of value



Firing Pin Impression

Breach Face



Marked Q424 W

IDENT K6 (9111906)

Q425 - Q450 Twenty-Six Cartridges

Caliber - .223

Mfg - ~~Q421, Q422, Q423, Q424, Q425, Q426, Q427, Q428, Q429, Q430, Q431, Q432, Q433, Q434, Q435, Q436, Q437, Q438, Q439, Q440, Q441, Q442, Q443, Q444, Q445, Q446, Q447, Q448, Q449, Q450~~ - Lakes City Arsenal

Q424, Q428 - Twin Cities Arsenal

Q426 - Remington-Peters

Q428 - Q445 have marks of value

1) Extractor marks

2) Some have Ejector marks

TYPE - Jacketed soft-points



All Q'd and marked W

Unable to ASS. with K46 AND K15 or with each other
EXT. Limit MARKS

00212051 S/D QYUF MCRFUCPN

Q456 Shotshell

MPg - Federal

Gauge - 12

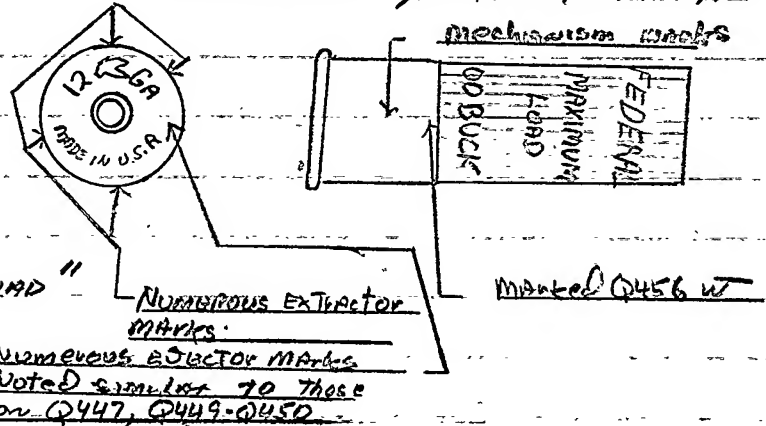
Shot size - 00B

TYPE - 2 3/4" "Maximum Load"

marks of value

Ident with Q454-Q455, Q457,

and Q251 of Lab #9119065 QY, Ejector



Q457 Shotshell

MPg - Winchester-Western

Gauge - 12

Shot size - 00B

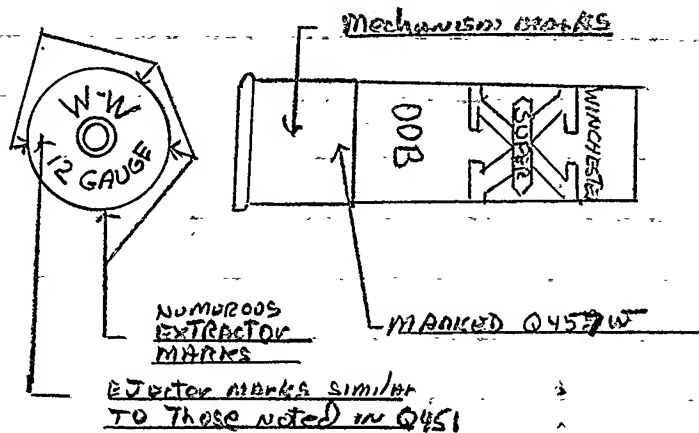
TYPE - 2 3/4" Magnum

marks of value

Ident with Q456, Q454,

Q455, and Q251 of Lab #

9119065 QY Ejector



Q458 Metal Fragment

Weight - 1.59gs

Appears to be lead

no marks of value

Q459 Shot pellet Fragment

Weight - 53.19g

Appears to be remains of

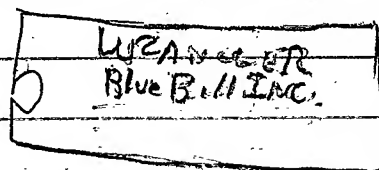
00Buck shot pellet Based on general size and weight

no marks of value

Q469 - Metal Tag - MK'D...

WRANGLER

Blue Bill, Inc.



No records in Lab —

00212051 S/D QYUFMLRPUQAN

Q451 - Q452 Two shotshells

Mfg - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

Shot size - 00B

TYPE - Q452 is a 3" MAGNUM

Q451 is a 2 3/4" MAGNUM

Q452 ^{insuff} MARKS OF VALUE

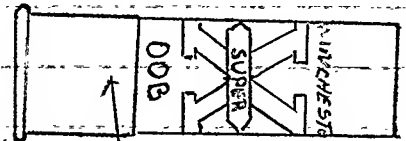
1) EXTRACTOR ^{insuff}

2) EJECTOR ^{insuff}

Q451 ^{insuff}

Both Q's have what
APPEARS TO BE EJECTOR
MARKS ON THE RIM

WHAT APPEARS TO BE SLIGHT FIRING PIN
IMPRESSIONS ARE NOTED ON BOTH



Both Q's and Marked W

Both Q's have EXTRACTOR MARKS

Q447 has WHAT APPEARS TO BE
THE SAME TYPE OF EJECTOR
MARKS AS NOTED ON Q241
OF Lab # 9111906.5

Q453 Shotshell

Mfg - Winchester - Western

Gauge - 12

Shot size - 00B

TYPE - 3" IN. MAGNUM

MARKS OF VALUE

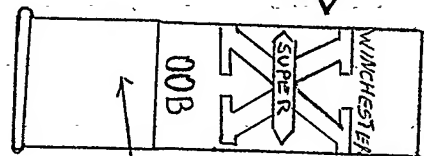
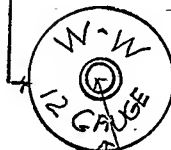
IT APPEARS THAT

This shotshell has numerous
EXTRACTOR and EJECTOR MARKS.

EJECTOR MARKS

SLIGHT FIRING PIN IMPRESSIONS

EXTRACTOR MARKS



Ident K13
EXT.

Marked W Q453

Unable to ASS. WITH ANY
Sub. weapons

Q454 - Q455 Two shotshells

Mfg - Winchester - Western

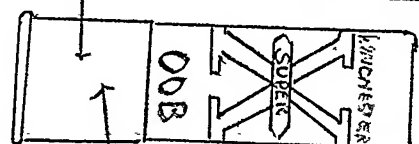
Gauge - 12

Shot size - 00B

TYPE - 2 3/4 IN. MAGNUM

Both have EXTRACTOR
MARKS

MARKS OF VALUE



Mechanism marks on Both

Both Q's and Marked W

Both
APPEARS TO HAVE THE SAME
TYPE OF EJECTOR MARKS AS Q447
AND Q241 OF Lab # 9111906.5

BOTH
IDENT WITH
Q456-Q457
AND Q251 OF
Lab # 9111906.5
SQY EJECTOR


FBI LABORATORY
 Washington, D. C.

 Date 2/12
 Time 9:45
EVIDENCE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Received from



of the

b6
b7c

(Name and Title)

GREENBORN, INC. Police Dept.

(Department or Agency)

GREENBORN, INC.

(Address)

(Phone Number)

 3 box(es), bag(s), envelope(s), vial(s), object(s) - 25 items
 of sealed evidence for examination in connection with case number
 entitled 11-145-565 - Criminal Investigation

This evidence will remain in the custody of the FBI Laboratory while the examinations are being conducted. Following completion of the examinations, a report containing the results of the examinations and the disposition of the evidence will be forwarded to your department. If evidence is picked up personally, your representative should identify it with the Laboratory case number(s) assigned in the FBI Laboratory report.

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI/DOJ

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

1 - Mr. Wilkes

March 21, 1980

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 27420

LOCAL & STATE

Attention: Captain [redacted]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO.

44-81521

LAB. NO.

00212051 S/D QY UF
MC RF UQ PN
00220065 S QY RF

Re: [redacted] AND

YOUR NO.

79-0145368

OTHERS - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
AND OTHERS - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letters dated February 7, 1980 and
February 19, 1980

Examination requested:

Firearms - Serology - Microscopic Analyses -
Instrumental Analyses - Chemical Analyses -
Document

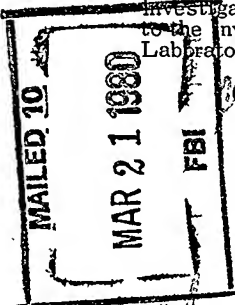
Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on February 12,
1980 (00212051 S/D QY UF MC RF UQ PN):

Q411 Cartridge (6)
Q412-Q419 Eight cartridges (11)
Q420 Cartridge (not listed)
Q421-Q422 Two cartridges (14)
Q423 Cartridge (12)

Page 1

(over)

This examination has been made with the understanding that the evidence is connected with an official investigation of a criminal matter and that the Laboratory report will be used for official purposes only, related to the investigation or a subsequent criminal prosecution. Authorization cannot be granted for the use of the Laboratory report in connection with a civil proceeding.



MAIL ROOM ☒

44-81521-150X
RECEIVED
FBI

MAR 31 10 01 AM '80

FBI

Q424 Cartridge case (7)
Q425-Q450 Twenty-six cartridges (15)
Q451-Q452 Two shotshells (13)
Q453 Shotshell (8)
Q454-Q456 Three shotshells (10)
Q457 Shotshell (9)
Q458 Metal fragment (17)
Q459 Shot pellet fragment (16)
Q460 Leather jacket (22)
Q461 Coat (20)
Q462 Hat (18)
Q463 Wood handle (not listed)
Q464 Club (5)
Q465-Q468 Four pieces of wood (1, 2, 3, 4)
Q469 Metal tag (21)
Q470 Bandana (19)
Q471 Knife sheath (25)
Q472-Q474 Three photographs (23)
Qc475-Qc477 Three black and white photographic copies from
the [redacted] Photographs" numbered 31A, 32A,
33A

b6
b7C

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Bracelet (not listed)

Plastic pouch (not listed)

RESUBMITTED FROM LAB #91119065 S QY:

K13 12-gauge Mossberg shotgun, Model 500-A,
Serial Number G033005 (24)

Specimens personally delivered by [] on February 20,
1980 (00220065 S QY RF):

Q475-Q481 Seven fence posts (1)
Q482 Cartridge case (2)
Q483 Metal fragment (3)
Q484 Wallet with metal fragment (4)
Q485-Q501 Seventeen shotshells (5)
Q502-Q981 Four hundred eighty cartridges (6)
Q982-Q996 Fifteen cartridges (7)
Q997-Q1035 Thirty-nine cartridges (8)
Q1036-Q1060 Twenty-five shotshells (8)
Q1061-Q1062 Two shotshells (9)
Q1063-Q1077 Fifteen cartridges (9)
Q1078-Q1080 Three cartridges (10)
Q1081-Q1213 One hundred thirty-three cartridges (11)
Q1214-Q1537 Three hundred twenty-four cartridges (12)
Q1538-Q1540 Three magazines (13)
Q1541-Q1545 Five cartridge cases (14)
Q1546-Q1949 Four hundred four cartridges (14)

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Gas mask bag (5).

- ✓ Green First Aid bag (6)
- ✓ Eleven cartridge boxes (7, 8, 14)
- ✓ Seagrams bag (8)
- ✓ Receipt (not listed in 11)
- ✓ Ammunition box (12)
- ✓ Driver's license and assorted documents (4)

Result of examination:

This report supplements the FBI Laboratory report relating to this case dated December 19, 1979. For a detailed listing of the previously submitted weapons, please refer to that report.

No microscopic marks of value for comparison purposes were noted in the following specimens: Q411 through Q422, Q451, Q452, Q485 through Q490, Q492, Q494, Q495, Q498 through Q1035, Q1039, Q1040, Q1045, Q1048 through Q1054, Q1058, Q1061 through Q1077, Q1079, Q1081 through Q1374, Q1376 through Q1417, Q1419 through Q1537 and Q1548 through Q1949. The absence of microscopic marks in the above-listed specimens precludes their association with any of the previously submitted weapons.

The firing pin impression in the Q423 cartridge was identified as having been produced by the K6 derringer. The Q424 cartridge case was identified as having been fired in K6.

Specimens Q425 through Q450 are 5.56mm (.223 Remington caliber) cartridges of both commercial and military manufacture. These cartridges bear extractor and ejector marks. However, the microscopic characteristics present in these marks could not be associated with either of the previously submitted K46 and K15 weapons.

The following specimens bear limited microscopic marks of value for comparison purposes; however, they could not be asso-

ciated with each other or with any of the previously submitted weapons: Q453, Q496, Q497, Q1041, Q1042, Q1055, Q1375, Q1418 and Q1545. The Q454 through Q457 shotshell and the previously submitted Q251 shotshell casing were identified as having been loaded into, extracted and ejected from the same shotgun. It is noted that the previously submitted Q251 shotshell casing was identified as having been fired in the K7 shotgun.

The Q458, Q483 and Q484 metal fragments are too mutilated to determine their source(s) and bear no microscopic marks of value for comparison purposes.

Based on weight, specimen Q459 appears to be a mutilated 00 Buck shot pellet fragment.

The FBI Laboratory maintains no data or records which would identify the source of the Q469 tag.

Twenty-two lead shot pellet fragments were removed from the Q475 through Q481 fence posts. These fragments are too mutilated to determine their original size(s).

Specimen Q482 is a .25 Auto caliber cartridge case of Remington-Peters manufacture. Based on differences in breechface marks and firing pin impressions, it was determined that Q482 could not have been fired in the previously submitted K22 pistol.

The Q491 and Q493 shotshells were identified as having been loaded into, extracted and ejected from a single weapon. However, the microscopic marks utilized in identifying specimens Q491 and Q493 with each other could not be identified with any of the previously submitted shotguns.

The Q1036 through Q1038, Q1043, Q1044, Q1046, Q1047, Q1056, Q1057, Q1059 and Q1060 shotshells were identified as having been loaded into, extracted and ejected from the K8 shotgun.

Specimens Q1078 and Q1080 are .30-30 Winchester caliber cartridges which were identified as having been loaded into, extracted and ejected from a single weapon. It is noted that no .30-30 Winchester caliber weapons have been submitted to the FBI Laboratory in this case.

Specimens Q1541 through Q1544 are .30-30 Winchester caliber cartridge cases which were identified as having been fired in a single weapon. The extractor marks present in the Q1541

through Q1544 cartridge cases are different from the extractor marks in the Q1073 and Q1080 cartridges.

No microscopic marks were noted in any of the submitted ammunition or ammunition components which could be associated with the Q1538 through Q1540 magazines.

No conclusion could be reached when comparing the individual, or jacket, depicted in the Q472 through Q474 photographs with the suspect wearing a denim style jacket depicted in the Qc475 through Qc477 photographs. Insufficient views and the lack of visible identifying characteristics prevented any determination.

It was determined that the Q460 leather jacket is the same style as the jacket worn by the suspect depicted in the Qc475 through Qc477 photographs who is holding a club and shown standing at the rear of a vehicle. One significant characteristic was noted which indicates that Q460 may be the same jacket.

Due to the lack of visible individual identifying characteristics, no conclusion could be reached as to whether Q471 is or is not identical with a similar looking item depicted in the Qc475 through Qc477 photographs.

While the general visible characteristics of the sawed-off shotgun depicted in the Qc475 through Qc477 photographs are similar to those of the K13 shotgun, a positive conclusion could not be reached due to the lack of visible identifying marks.

Nothing else of significance was noted. A photomontage is being furnished for your assistance.

The remaining requested examinations are continuing and you will be subsequently advised of the results and as to the disposition of the submitted items.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

020008 0812308Z

22 MAR 80 00 14z

RR HQ

DE CE

R 212215Z MAR 80

COMMUNICATION SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

FM CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (44-81521) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

GREENKIL

[REDACTED] ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY, GUILFORD COUNTY,

GREENSBORO, N. C., REQUESTED ON MARCH 20, 1980, THAT SAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BE AVAILABLE AND TESTIFY AT

PRETRIAL MOTIONS TO SUPPRESS EVIDENCE HEARINGS SCHEDULED TO BE

HEARD IN GUILFORD COUNTY COURT ON MARCH 24 AND 25, 1980. SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IS REQUESTED TO TESTIFY TO HIS PARTICIPATION IN THE INTERVIEW

OF DEFENDANT [REDACTED] NOVEMBER 3, 1979. [REDACTED] S

DEFENSE ATTORNEY IS RAISING THE QUESTION WHETHER [REDACTED] WHO

CANNOT READ, KNOWINGLY WAIVED HIS RIGHTS AT INTERVIEW. DISTRICT

ATTORNEY [REDACTED] ANTICIPATES SA [REDACTED] WILL TESTIFY IN SUB-

STANTIATION OF THE LOCAL DETECTIVE WHO GAVE THE RIGHTS, WARNING

AND WAIVER TO [REDACTED] AND ALSO TESTIFY TO ORAL STATEMENTS BY

[REDACTED] IT IS ANTICIPATED SA [REDACTED] WILL TESTIFY TO ADMISSIONS

MAR 25 1980

59 MAR 31 1980

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/2/84 BY spc tap/yc

PAGE TWO CE 44-3527 UNCLAS

AND DISCUSSION HE HAD WITH DEFENDANT [REDACTED] SHORTLY AFTER
THE SHOOTING INCIDENT IN WHICH SA [REDACTED] ATTEMPTED TO ENCOURAGE
DEFENDANT [REDACTED] TO SURRENDER TO THE FBI IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS..
THE DESIRED TESTIMONY PERTAINS TO INCRIMINATING STATEMENTS MADE
BY [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED] OVER THE TELEPHONE.

ON MARCH 21, 1980, USA HENRY M. MICHAUX, JR., WAS ADVISED OF
THE ABOVE AND STATED HE FORESAW NO PROBLEM IN THE TESTIMONY OF THE
AGENTS AS REQUESTED AND HAD NO OBJECTION.

UACB, AGENTS WILL TESTIFY AS REQUESTED.

BT

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: December 19, 1979

Re:

TO:

Mr. W. E. Swing

Chief of Police

Greensboro, North Carolina

27420

VINCENT CAUCE, And others - VICTIMS

CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Attention: Captain

Staff Services Division

b6
b7c

Invoice of Contents

Picked up by

On

12-20-79 @ 0945.

K6-K43

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
☐ Document
☒ P & C
☐ Radio Engineering
☐ LFPS

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
 Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
 initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
 initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No.

44-81521

12/19/79

91119065 S. QY UF

MC UQ
RF RU

FBI/DOJ

66 FEB 11 1980

CE0009 0812304Z

PF HQ

DE CE

P 212250Z MAR 80

FM CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (44-31521) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION LEGAL SECTION AND CIVIL RIGHTS

GREENKIL

SA [REDACTED] GREENSBORO RA, AT 4:30 P.M., ON

MARCH 21, 1980, RECEIVED A SUBPOENA FROM THE GUILFORD COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, GREENSBORO, N. C., FROM THE SUPERIOR COURT
OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR GUILFORD COUNTY AND THE SUBPOENA
WAS ISSUED BY THE ATTORNEYS FOR THE DEFENDANTS OF THE KKK WHO HAVE
BEEN CHARGED WITH MURDER AND CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER RELATIVE
TO THE SHOOTING INCIDENT WHICH OCCURRED AT EVERITT AND CARVER STREET
IN GREENSBORO, N. C., ON NOVEMBER 3, 1979. THE SUBPONA REQUIRES
SA [REDACTED] S APPEARANCE AT 9 A.M., MARCH 24, 1980, AND HE IS TO
PRODUCE ALL NOTES, RECORDS, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND ANY OTHER DOCUMENT IN
HIS POSSESSION OR AVAILABLE TO HIM RELATIVE TO THE ABOVE INCIDENT.

USA AND CHIEF AUSA, MDNC, WERE IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED AND

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/7/84 BY spatz/cj

b6
b7c

16 MAR 26 1980

59 MAR 31 1980

PAGE TWO CE 44-3527 UNCLAS

ADVISED THEY WILL CONFER WITH GUILFORD COUNTY PROSECUTOR IN ORDER TO FILE MOTIONS THAT SUBPOENA BE SQUASHED AND PRODUCTION OF RECORDS ARE NOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRIAL BUT FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISCOVERY AND THERE ARE OTHER METHODS THROUGH WHICH THE DEFENDANTS MAY OBTAIN DISCOVERY FROM THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

SA [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED BY USA, MDNC, TO HONOR SUBPOENA, HOWEVER, NOT TO PRODUCE ANY RECORDS UNTIL GOVERNMENT HAS AN OPPORTUNITY TO FILE A MOTION OR STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FILES MOTION TO SQUASH PRODUCTION OF ALL RECORDS REQUESTED BY DEFENDANTS.

BT

b6
b7C

CC: Crim Inv Div

CE001 0851612Z

PP HQ

DE CE

P 251610Z MAR 80 16 36Z

FM CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (44-61521) PRIORITY

UNCLAS

ATTENTION LEGAL COUNSEL AND CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION

GREENKIL

RE CHARLOTTE TELS MARCH 21, 1980, (2), AND MARCH 24, 1980, PERTAINING TO REQUESTED TESTIMONY OF SAS IN NORTH CAROLINA STATE COURT.

EVIDENTIARY HEARINGS MARCH 24, 1980, IN GREENSBORO, N. C. LASTED ENTIRE DAY AND WILL BE CONTINUED. SAS NOT CALLED TO TESTIFY AS ARGUMENTS CENTERED AROUND DEFENSE'S ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN DISCOVERY INFORMATION BY USE OF CURRENT MOTIONS TO SUPPRESS. ADDITIONALLY, DEFENSE ATTORNEYS CHARGED THE STATE WITH SELECTIVE PROSECUTION BECAUSE ENTIRE KLAN/NAZI CARAVAN NOT CHARGED AND NO COMMUNISTS WERE CHARGED.

AS OF THIS DATE, SAS HAVE BEEN ADVISED TESTIMONY MAY NOT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/2/84 BY sp-10/1/84

58 APR 1980

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

PAGE TWO CE 44-3527 UNCLAS

BE NECESSARY DURING CURRENT HEARINGS. SAS WILL BE AVAILABLE
AND USA'S OFFICE, MDNC, WILL BE PRESENT IN STATE COURT, IF
TESTIMONY REQUIRED.

BT

cc- CIB

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

24 MAR 80 19 09Z

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

CE0608 0341961Z

PP HQ

DE CE

P 241835Z MAR 80

FM CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (44-81521) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION LEGAL COUNSEL AND CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION

GREENKIL

RE CHARLOTTE TEL MARCH 21, 1980, CONCERNING TESTIMONY SA

ON MARCH 24, 1980, [REDACTED] ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY,

18TH PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICT, GUILFORD COUNTY, GREENSBORO, N.C.,

ADVISED DEFENSE ATTORNEYS WITHDREW PORTION OF SA [REDACTED]'S

SUBPOENA WHICH REQUESTED HIS APPEARANCE MARCH 24, WITH NOTES,

RECORDS, PHOTOS AND ANY OTHER DOCUMENT IN HIS POSSESSION OR

AVAILABLE TO HIM RELATING TO GREENKIL INCIDENT. HOWEVER, DEFENSE

CONTINUES TO DESIRE SA [REDACTED]'S PRESENCE AT EVIDENTIARY HEARING

RELATING TO HIS INTERVIEWS OF SUBJECTS, [REDACTED] AND

[REDACTED] ADDITIONALLY, SA [REDACTED] WILL BE QUESTIONED CON-

CERNING HIS HANDLING AND FORWARDING EVIDENCE IN THIS CASE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/7/84 BY SP2TAP/ep

68 APR 9 1980

LEGAL COUNSEL

PAGE TWO CE 44-3527 UNCLAS

USA HENRY M. MICHAUX, JR. CONTACTED AND APPROVES

SA [] S TESTIMONY WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES SET FORTH
ABOVE. UACB, SA [] WILL TESTIFY AS REQUESTED.
BT

b6
b7C

CE-CID

PAGE TWO CE 44-3527 UNCLAS

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED. USA, MDNC, BEING CONSULTED
ON DAILY BASIS RE TESTIMONY.

BT

20
Crim Inv Div

CLEGG 0872128Z

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

PP HQ

DE CE

27 MAR 80 21 49Z

272107Z MAR 80

FM CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)

COMMUNICATION SECTION

TO DIRECTOR (44-81521) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LEG.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

ATTENTION LEGAL COUNSEL AND CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION

GREENKIL

RE CHARLOTTE TEL TO BUREAU MARCH 25, 1980.

ON MARCH 26, 1980, SA [REDACTED] TESTIFIED IN
STATE COURT CONCERNING THE VOLUNTARY NATURE OF A STATEMENT
PROVIDED BY SUBJECT, [REDACTED] SIMILARLY, SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TESTIFIED CONCERNING THE VOLUNTARY NATURE OF A STATE-
MENT PROVIDED BY SUBJECT, [REDACTED]

ON MARCH 27, 1980, SA [REDACTED] TESTIFIED CON-
CERNING THE VOLUNTARY NATURE OF A STATEMENT PROVIDED BY SUBJECT,

[REDACTED] HEARINGS ON DEFENDANTS MOTIONS TO SUPPRESS
ARE CONTINUING IN STATE COURT. OTHER SAS MAY BE CALLED TO
TESTIFY CONCERNING STATEMENTS PROVIDED BY OTHER SUBJECTS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/9/84 BY sp2 tap/ly

106
66 APR 11 1980

5-1-155
APR 1 1980
SAX-HATKIN
3642
231

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION*Memorandum*

OK

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *WMA* SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-2204) (RUC)

SUBJECT: *0* GREENKIL

DATE: 4/10/80

OO: CHARLOTTE

On 3/21/80, SA [] United States Air Force (USAF) Office of Special Investigations (OSI), Headquarters Detachment, District 10, Randolph Air Force Base (AFB), San Antonio, Texas, furnished the following information:

On 3/17/80, [] Medina Air Base, San Antonio, Texas, advised he had returned home on leave to Murfreesboro, North Carolina, during February, 1980. While there on 2/22/80, he had a conversation with his former supervisor, Mr. [] Civilian, Director of Transportation, Choanoke Area Development Association (CADA), Murfreesboro, North Carolina. During the conversation, [] informed [] that a research associate for whom [] had worked at the North Carolina Agricultural and Technical University, Greensboro, North Carolina, was married to a spokesman for a Communist Party (NFI). The research associate was identified by [] as Mrs. [] [] worked as a student research assistant for Mrs. [] from 1974 until 1976, while attending college.

[] told [] that he had seen an interview on television during September, 1979, regarding some demonstrations between the Ku Klux Klan and a Communist Party (NFI) which were held at Greensboro, North Carolina. During the demonstrations, gunfire erupted and five Communists were killed. The interview on television featured Mr. [] and [] told [] that Mrs. [] was standing beside him at the time. [] stated he had no idea that Mrs. [] was married to a member of the Communist Party until informed by same by [].

[] further stated that his only knowledge of this was

②-Bureau
2-Charlotte
1-San Antonio
JVB:mms
(5)

44-81521-156

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/2/84 BY sp2 tap/kr

APR 14 1980

53 APR 30 1980

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
(REV. 7-79)
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-112

SA 157-2204

strictly from the information provided to him by [] during their conversation. [] concluded that he was not certain but believed Mr. []'s first name was []

b6
b7C

Above furnished for information.

5/5/80

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

By way of background, 11 members of the Ku Klux Klan/American Nazi Party were previously indicted for murder in Greensboro, N. C., resulting from shootings on 11/3/79, at a "Death to the Klan" rally sponsored by the Workers Viewpoint Organization, aka Communist Workers Party (CWP).

Attached teletype from Charlotte dated 5/2/80 advises additional indictments returned in Guilford County, N. C., on 5/2/80, charging four members of the CWP, two members of the KKK and one unaffiliated individual with engaging in a riot, N. C. Section 14-288.2, a felony punishable by a fine up to \$10,000 and up to five years imprisonment, or both, as a result of their activities on 11/3/79.

- 1 - Mr. Colwell
- 1 - Mr. Steel
- 1 - Public Affairs
- 1 - Mr. Mullen

EEH:ejw (10) *cm*

APPROVED: *Wan*

Director _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____

Crim. Inv. *Am*

Ident. _____

Int. _____

Lab. _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec. Mgmt. _____

Tech. Serv. _____

Training _____

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

030007 1142312Z

RR HQ

DE CE

030240Z APR 80

24 APR 00 00 14z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FM CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (44-81521) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS.

GREENKIL

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

JAMES LONG, JUDGE, SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE STATE OF NORTH
CAROLINA, GUILFORD COUNTY, GREENSBORO, NC, TODAY SET JUNE 16, 1980,
AS THE TRIAL DATE FOR DEFENDANTS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ATTORNEYS

FOR ADDITIONAL DEFENDANTS, [REDACTED], AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REQUESTED THAT THEIR CLIENTS BE INCLUDED IN SAME MURDER

TRIAL. REQUEST WAS GRANTED BY JUDGE LONG, WHO INDICATED

THAT A SELECTION OF JURY MEMBERS COULD POSSIBLY TAKE 30 DAYS OR

MORE.

THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY AND ALL DEVELOPMENTS.

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/7/81 BY [REDACTED]

44-81521-1511
APR 25 1980

MAY 1980

4/11/80



CITY OF GREENSBORO
NORTH CAROLINA

JHG

March 31, 1980

LOCAL & STATE

00411060 - EQ2

2

Mr. William H. Webster, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Koenig B2

Attention: F.B.I. Laboratory: Sound Engineering Section
and Exhibits Section

Reference: G.P.D. Case Number 79-0145368
F.B.I. File Number 44-81521
F.B.I. Laboratory Number 91119065, S, QY, UF, MC, UQ, RF, RU
F.B.I. Laboratory Number 00212051, S/D, QY, UR, MC, RF, UQ, PN
F.B.I. Laboratory Number 00220065, S, QY, RF

Victims: James Waller, William Sampson, Sandy Smith, and Others

Suspects: [Redacted] and Others

Crime: Criminal Homicide/Murder

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/9/80 BY SP2 TAP/UP

Dear Mr. Webster:

The enclosed material is being sent by registered mail as per the request
of your Laboratory to aid them in their examination of previously submitted
evidence.

The items that are enclosed are listed below.

- Four 8 x 10 black and white photographs of portions
of a crime scene drawing.
- One list of vehicles and vehicle measurements.
- One list of vehicles and vehicle measurements for
the Exhibit Section, attention [Redacted]
- One list of specific requests concerning gunshots
from Channel 11, WTVD, videotape.

44-81521-158

Evidence Attached
Div. 1114

60 SEP 12 1980

100 DETACHED DIV. 81

1 APR 29 1980

REC'D & FILED
B2

Q1950-Q1956

INDEX FILE

Mr. William H. Webster, Director
March 31, 1980
Page 2

This evidence, which should be returned to us, has not been previously, nor will it be, examined by any other experts. The results of this analysis will be used solely for the purposes of criminal prosecution. If you have any questions concerning this submission, please contact Mr. [redacted] or Mr. [redacted]

Sincerely,

William E. Swing
Chief of Police

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] Captain
Commanding Officer
Staff Services Division

JWH/swm/70.71

Enclosures

7-2
RECORDED
2-13-80
djt*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

WILKES
REEM
WALLACE
HAVEKOST
RICHARDSON
MONES

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 27402

Attention: Captain [REDACTED]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO.

44-81521-158X

LAB. NO.

00212051 S/D QY-UF
MC RF UQ PN

Re: [REDACTED] AND

YOUR NO.

79-0145368

OTHERS - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
AND OTHERS - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Examination by:

Q462-Q468, Q470 see 2/14/80 not 3/13/80

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letter dated February 7, 1980

Examination requested: Firearms - Serology - Microscopic Analyses -
Instrumental Analyses - Chemical Analyses -
Specimens received: Document

February 12, 1980

Specimens:

Q411	Cartridge (6)
Q406	
Q412 - Q419	Eight cartridges (11)
Q407-Q514	
Q420	Cartridge (not listed)
Q515	
Q421 - Q422	Two cartridges (14)
Q516-Q517	
Q423	Cartridge (12)
Q518	
Q424	Cartridge case (7)
Q519	
Q425 - Q450	Twenty-six cartridge cases (15)
Q520-Q545	
Q451 - Q452	Two shotshells (13)
Q546-Q547	
Q453	Shotshell (8)
Q548	
Q454 - Q456	Three shotshells (10)
Q549-Q551	

Q457	
Q552	Shotshell (9)
Q458	
Q553	Metal fragment (17)
Q459	
Q554	Shot pellet fragment (16)
Q460	
Q555	Leather jacket (22)
Q461	
Q556	Coat (20)
Q462	
Q557	Hat (18)
Q463	
Q558	Wood handle (not listed)
Q464	
Q559	Club (5)
Q465 - Q468	
Q560 - Q563	Four pieces of wood (1, 2, 3, 4)
Q469	
Q564	Metal tag (21)
Q470	
Q565	Bandana (19)
Q471	
Q566	Knife sheath (25)
Q472 - Q474	
Q567 - Q569	Three photographs (23)

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Bracelet (not listed)

Plastic pouch (not listed)

RESUBMITTED FROM LAB #91119065 S QY:

K13	12-gauge Mossberg shotgun, Model 500-A, Serial Number G033005 (24)
-----	---

002120515/D

Q462 A straw hat with hat band composed of feathers, worn.

Label imprinted on sweat band: BIG SANDY

Tag: 7 1/8

NO F

1 H. mounted hat

Q463 Wooden handle, natural wood color, approx 36" long, brown leather strap, bolted to one end, NO HAT

(NOTE: Q463-Q464 WRAPPED TOGETHER -
END OF PAPER EVERE OPEN WHEN RECEIVED)

Q464 Wooden club, natural wood color, approx 15 3/4" long, 1 3/4" diameter. on end has a piece of gray metal approx 2 1/8" in width, wrapped around it. the opposite end has a leather thong through a drilled hole
NO HAT

Q465 Length of wood approx 35 3/4" long, 1 1/2" x 1 5/8"
broken at one end, hole (made by bullet?)
NO HAT (NOTE: NO OUTER WRAPPIAGE)

Q466 Length of wood approx 35 3/4" long, 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"
NO HAT

00212051

Q462 ~~Del~~ HCC NV

Q470 (2) ~~Del~~ HCC

(2) Del to H H's NC

Q467 yellow del acrylic f (color)

00212051 S/D

Q467 Length of wood approx 36" long, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2"
one end has been fashioned into a handle.
the end opposite the handle has an indented
area with a patch of yellow fibres,
area marked by arrow + initials
F removed + mounted bsl

K. K. K. K. in black ink on one side
(NOTE: NO OUTER WRAPPING)

Q468 Length of wood approx 51" long, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
one end is splintered, no H&F
(NOTE: NO OUTER WRAPPING)

Q470 Yel Bandanna with black + white
design border, fairly clean, worn
printing on inner: WASHFAST COLORS / ALL COTTON
RN 14193 (RUN THROUGH RN + WPL DIRECTLY).

rolled + knotted

MANUFACTURED BY M LOWENSTEIN & SONS INC

1430 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10018

no F like F Composing the clothing
Billy Franklin name found on Q470
(Q66-Q74 91119065 S QYUF MC UQ RF RU)

00212051

Results:

No foreign textile fibers were found on Q462 - Q466 & Q468.

No textile fibers like those common in the clothing of [redacted] (Q66-Q74, Laboratory numbers 91119065 S QY UF MC UQ RFRU) were found on Q470.

Yellow acrylic fibers were found on Q467.

FDW

4/9/80

b6
b7c

00212051 S/D QY UF MC RF UQ PN

Duct:

Group "B" human blood was identified on

specimen Q461. No blood was found on specimens

Q463 through Q468.

BLOOD EXAMINATION

Lab No. 00212051 S/D QY

Contributor

Greensboro, North Carolina

Date

3-17-80

Specimen	Pheno.	Hemo.	#16 Anti-H	Groupings		Crust	Remarks
				Elut.	Inh.		
Q411-Q460							NO EXAM
Q461 Coat							Naval P-Coat Size 40 "Fox Knapsack"
Button in R. pocket	1	+	+	$\frac{1}{wc}$	$\frac{1}{wc}$	A B O	Small dark stain on the lower right front near pocket (B)
	2	+	+	$\frac{1}{wc}$	$\frac{1}{wc}$	A B O	Small dark spotted stain near the lower right front corner (B)
	3	+	+	$\frac{1}{wc}$	$\frac{1}{wc}$	A B O	Very small dark spotted on the lower left front near bottom edge (B)
Paper of "Workers Viewpoint Organization" found in left pocket	4	+	+	$\frac{1}{wc}$	$\frac{1}{wc}$	A B O	Dark Medium stain on the left cuff. (B)
Q462 Hat							NO EXAM
Q463 Wood handle	-						Pick Handle w/Rawhide handle Nothing of Value Noted
Q464 Club	-						Club has metal end w/Rawhide strap
							Nothing of Value Noted
Q465 Piece of wood	-						Nothing of Value Noted
Q466 Piece of wood	-						Nothing of Value Noted
Q467 Piece of wood	-						Nothing of Value Noted

Lab No. 00212051 s/o Qy

Greensboro, North Carolina

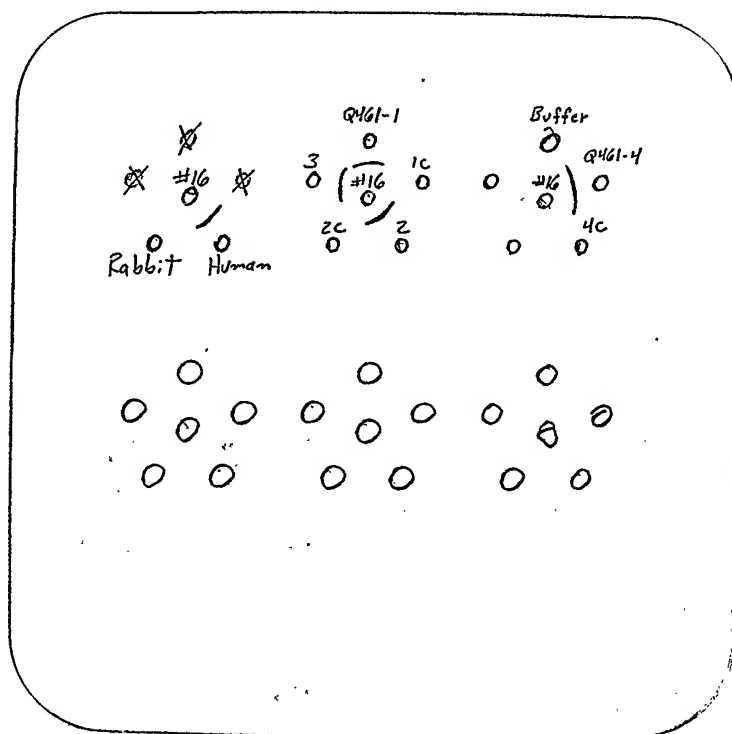
3-17-80

[illegible]

BLOOD GROUPING

LAB# 00212051 S/D QYDATE 3-18-80Greensboro, North Carolina☒ ELUTION☐ INHIBITION☐ ACETATE☒ TUBE

CONTROLS	ANTI-A	ANTI-B	ANTI-H	ANTI-A,B	REMARKS	
KNOWN O	—	—	+			
KNOWN A ₁	+	—	—			
KNOWN B	—	+	+			
KNOWN AB	+	+	—			
KNOWN A ₂	+	—	+			
SPECIMENS	ANTI-A	ANTI-B	ANTI-H	ANTI-A,B	CRUST	REMARKS
Q461 1/C	—	+	—		A +	
	—	—	—		B — (GC)	
2/C	—	+	—		A +	
	—	—	—		B — (GC)	
3/C	—	+	+		A +	
	—	—	—		B — (GC)	
4/C	—	+	—		A +	
	—	—	—		B — (GC)	
					A	<u>Enzymes</u> PGM EsD GLOI EAP ADA AK Hp
					B	
					O	
					A Q461-1	Inc Inc Inc
					B	
					O Q461-4	Inc Inc Inc
					A	
					B	
					O	
					A	
					B	
					O	
					A	
					B	
					O	
					A	
					B	
					O	



1. seq 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

REPORT
of the

1 - Mr. Wilkes

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

April 15, 1980

To: Mr. W. E. Swing
Chief of Police
Greensboro, North Carolina 27420

Attention: Captain [redacted]
Staff Services Division

FBI FILE NO.

44-81521

b6
b7C

LAB. NO.

00212051 S/D QY UF
MC RF UQ PN

Re: [redacted] AND

YOUR NO.

00220065 S QY RF

OTHERS - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM SAMPSON,
AND OTHERS - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

79-0145363

LOCAL & STATE

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letters dated February 7, 1980 and
February 19, 1980

Examination requested:

Firearms - Serology - Microscopic Analyses -
Instrumental Analyses - Chemical Analyses -
Document

Result of examination:

This report supplements the FBI Laboratory report relating to this case dated March 21, 1980. For a detailed listing of the submitted specimens, please refer to that report.

Group "B" human blood was identified on specimen Q461. No blood was found on specimens Q463 through Q468.

Page 1

(over)

This examination has been made with the understanding that the evidence is connected with an official investigation of a criminal matter and that the Laboratory report will be used for official purposes only, related to the investigation or a subsequent criminal prosecution. Authorization cannot be granted for the use of the Laboratory report in connection with a civil proceeding.

GFW:djt*

(A)

PAA

C

207

6/1980

JWB

WFE/RC

7 NOV 25 1980

MAIL ROOM ☒

FBI/DOJ

No gun oil was detected (gross observation) on specimen Q461.

No gunpowder residues were found in the pockets of specimen Q461.

No foreign textile fibers were found on Q462 through Q466 and Q468.

No textile fibers like those composing the clothing of Billy Franklin (Q66 through Q74 Laboratory number 91119065 S QY UF MC UQ RF RU) were found on Q470.

Yellow acrylic fibers were found on Q467.

The requested instrumental examinations are continuing and you will be subsequently advised of the results and as to the disposition of the submitted specimens.

PAGE TWO CE 44-3527 UNCLAS

THIS DATE. PD ADVISED [REDACTED] IS A NEGRO MALE WHO WAS AT
SCENE AND CAUSED DAMAGE TO A KLAN VEHICLE. [REDACTED] IS A
NEGRO MALE WHO IS A CLOSE FOLLOWER OF [REDACTED] THE
OTHER SIX INDIVIDUALS ARE WELL KNOWN AS CWP AND KLAN MEMBERS.

CHARLOTTE WILL CONTINUE TO ADVISE OF ALL PERTINENT
DEVELOPMENTS.

BT

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Charlotte, North Carolina
May 9, 1980

[REDACTED]
ET AL
CIVIL RIGHTS

On May 7, 1980, [REDACTED] Greensboro Police Department, Intelligence Unit, Greensboro, North Carolina, furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

On May 2, 1980, a Guilford County Grand Jury meeting at Greensboro, North Carolina, returned a True Bill of Indictment charging [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] all members of the Communist Workers Party (CWP) with one count each with Engaging in a Riot, a felony in the State of North Carolina under North Carolina Section 14-288.2. Punishment for anyone convicted under the statute is a fine of up to \$10,000 or imprisonment of up to five years or both.

The same Grand Jury also charged [REDACTED] both members of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) in a one count indictment each with Engaging in a Riot in violation of the same statute. The Grand Jury charged [REDACTED] whose affiliation, if any, is unknown, with Inciting a Riot, which is a similar charge under the North Carolina Section 14-228.2 and is punishable under the same provisions as were all others indicted. Bond was set for each subject at \$15,000 cash.

b6
b7C

The indictments of the above individuals came as a result of their participation at an anti-Klan rally held in Greensboro, North Carolina on November 3, 1979, sponsored by the CWP. This rally ended in a confrontation between CWP members and members of the KKK and Nazi Party, resulting in the death of five CWP members and the wounding of several others. Review of film coverage of the actual confrontation

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS
NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY
OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND
ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE
YOUR AGENCY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/7/84 BY sp2tap/cp

ENCLOSURE

44-373-217

160



[REDACTED]

and shootout as well as interviews with pertinent witnesses on the scene reveal active participation on the part of the individuals indicted to such a level to distinguish them from others who were present, but not indicted. The Grand Jury had previously indicted 13 KKK and Nazi Party members, with various charges of murder and inciting a riot as a result of their participation in the November 3, 1979 incident.

b6
b7C

As a result of the Guilford County Grand Jury action, charging felonies against a total of 19 individuals, the District Attorney, Guilford County, North Carolina, on May 5, 1980, dismissed misdemeanor charges of Inciting a Riot and Being Armed to the Terror of the Public against CWP members [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] These three individuals had been initially arrested on November 3, 1979 in the aftermath of the shootout. Of the three, only [REDACTED] was not subsequently indicted by the Grand Jury.

All the CWP members and KKK member [REDACTED] were arrested on May 2, 1980 and have since made bond. KKK member SHERER is confined in the County Jail, Lincolnton, North Carolina, on unrelated local charges and a detainer was filed against him on May 2, 1980. SIMS has not been arrested, though he is believed to be residing in the Greensboro, North Carolina area.

b6
b7C

All the individuals indicted, May 2, 1980, had been previously known and identified immediately after the incident of November 3, 1979 with the exception of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The National Headquarters of the Communist Workers Party (CWP), previously known as Workers Viewpoint Organization (WVO), is located in New York, New York. The group follows the teachings of Marx, Lenin, and Mao-Tse-Tung. CWP leaders claim to support a revolution in the United States to overthrow the existing economic and political order. CWP members believe their brand of Communism is purer than the Communism of the Soviet Union or the Peoples Republic of China. Five leaders of the North Carolina CWP were killed on November 3, 1979, in Greensboro, North Carolina, in a shootout with members of the Ku Klux Klan and the National Socialist Party of America, also known as Nazi Party.

A characterization of the National Socialist Party of America, also known as The American Nazi Party, is attached as an appendix to this memorandum.

APPENDIXNATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
OF AMERICA (NSPA)

On July 27, 1976, Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, Judge Walter P. Dahl, lifted a temporary restraining order entered against Frank Collin, leader of the National Socialist Party of America (NSPA) (see appendix), which had prohibited Collin from causing any racial disturbances on Chicago's Southwest side. Judge Dahl's ruling was on a request by the City of Chicago for a permanent injunction to stop Collin from making inflammatory remarks that could lead to violence.

Judge Dahl was quoted in an article in the July 28, 1976, edition of the "Chicago Tribune", section 1, page 5, as saying: "our ability to claim that we live in a free and democratic society rests on our ability to tolerate the actions of people such as the defendant."

Frank Collin was quoted in the same article as saying: "We have now the freedom to pass out our literature without fear of it being seized by the police."

NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA

The National Socialist Party of America (NSPA) is a Chicago area splinter group formed out of the National Socialist White Peoples Party (NSWPP) which is headquartered in Arlington, Virginia. The NSPA has no affiliation with either the national or Chicago chapter of the NSWPP organization. The NSPA adheres to the concept of a "National Socialist" movement similar to that advocated by Adolf Hitler and the German Nazi Party. The NSPA disseminates a line of hatred against Jews, Negroes, and communists through rallies, a locally produced newspaper "New Order," and leaflets. Headquarters of the NSPA are located in Chicago.

APPENDIX

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY
(NSWPP) Also known as The American Nazi
Party, American Nazis, The World Union
of Free Enterprise National Socialists,
The George Lincoln Rockwell Party

The American Nazi Party - The World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell on February 26, 1959, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement, as espoused by the German Nazi Party, which was headed by Adolf Hitler. On January 1, 1967, the official name of this organization was changed to National Socialist White People's Party. The NSWPP supports and follows the line of hatred against blacks, Jews and communists through various propaganda media, demonstrations, and other publicity-seeking devices for the purpose of seeking a legitimate dominant political party within the United States and in foreign countries. Headquartered in Arlington, Virginia, the NSWPP is currently led by Matthias Koehl, Jr.

FBI

TRANS- ~~VIA~~:☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☐ UNCLASDate 5/9/80

TO: *A* DIRECTOR, FBI (44-81521)
 FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (44-3527) (P)
 GREENKIL

Re Charlotte teletype to Bureau, 5/2/80.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three copies of an LHM in captioned matter carried as ; ET AL; CIVIL RIGHTS, 00: CHARLOTTE. Enclosed for the New York Division is one copy of the above captioned LHM. Enclosed for the Richmond Division are three copies of the above captioned LHM.

An information copy of the LHM is being furnished the New York Division in view of the indictment of Felony charges of members of the Communist Workers Party at Greensboro, N.C. on 5/2/80.

Three copies of this LHM are being furnished to the Richmond Division in view of CWP activity at Richmond under the leadership of For the additional information of Richmond, have now been identified as having in their possession and using firearms during the incident on 11/3/79 referred to in the LHM which has resulted in their indictment at

1-2-Bureau (Enc. 4) (44-81521)
 2-New York (100-181418) (Enc. 2) (CWP)
 3-Richmond (Enc. 3) (1-100- CWP)

6-Charlotte (2-44-3527)
 (1-100-12202) (CWP)
 (1-100-12215)
 (1-100-12226)
 (1-100-12232)

ZTL/jmg
 (13)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/7/84 BY sp/ty/y

Approved: Transmitted (Number) (Time) Per

6 4 MAY 27 1980

b6
 b7c

2 MAY 14 1980

SLIP-HANDLING

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

CE 44-3527

Greensboro on 5/2/80. If not already done so, Richmond should consider conducting active investigations on both subjects as they meet current guidelines.

Greensboro Police Department advised that proper spelling of unaffiliated individual indicted on 5/2/80 is [REDACTED] Name was originally believed to be [REDACTED] and was included in referenced teletype under that spelling.

LEAD:CHARLOTTE

AT GREENSBORO, N. C.: Will continue to follow prosecution in this matter and furnish the Bureau and interested offices with pertinent information.

2*

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Bro. [redacted] #164
[redacted] has been hiding out ever since that
Anti Klau rally on T.V. last year where they (F.K.) shot those
people that were chanting death to the Klan. But you can
get hold of [redacted] here: [redacted] West Warwick, R.I.
02893. Ph. [redacted]

Would you call this Bro. [redacted] and tell him
I am here but will be up to his pad soon to bring
him down here for some heavy action. Please [redacted]

Finally my B number is [redacted] and you can
drop me a line here on it. Rev. [redacted] c/o Aryan
Nations, Rt. 3, Box 167, Hayden Lake, Id. 83835.

If you give me your ph. & add. I'll come get you
in June and take you with me to the Aryan Nations
Hdqr. and you can also help me do a few things that
need to be done.

Your Bro. Always W.B.T.

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/2/11 BY SP7TAP/9

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/6/80

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (44-3786) (11) (RUC)

SUBJECT: "GREENKILL"
CR (A)
OO: Charlotte ✓

EXP. PROC.
40 MAY 10 1980
#2

Enclosed for the Bureau and Charlotte are one copy each of xeroxed below referenced letter and a page of descriptive information and photograph of [redacted] as provided by Downey, California Police Department.

On 4/17/80, [redacted] Detective, Downey Police Department, Downey, California, advised that during the arrest of [redacted]

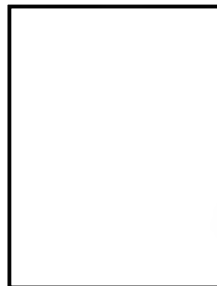
[redacted] was also detained. Upon questioning it was discovered that [redacted] was only just a week out of the "pen." California State Parole Authority placed a hold but he was subsequently "cut loose." During [redacted]'s detention a letter was discovered addressed to him from a [redacted] obviously still incarcerated, concerning a [redacted] "hiding out ever since that Anti Klan rally on T.V. last year where they (A.K.) shot those people that were chanting death to the Klan." The letter was reviewed and replaced without the knowledge of ALLEN.

[redacted] is described as follows:

b6
b7c

Sex
Race
Nationality
Date of birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes

ENCLOSURE



44-81521-161

MAY 20 1980

74/80

- 2 - Bureau (Enc 2) "ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"
1 - Charlotte (44-3527) (Enc 2)
3 - Los Angeles
(1 - 100-87416)
(1 - 157-9793)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/2/81 BY sp-2 [signature]

KM/slm
(6)



JUN 3 1980

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

LA 44-3786

California Drivers
License Number

[Redacted]

Los Angeles indices negative concerning

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Information copy is being forwarded to Charlotte Division
in view of its ongoing interest in "Greenkil."

Do not include

Serology Unit	9	19065	QY
02 Biochemical		112	202 UF
03 Biological			
31 Miscellaneous-B			

1 - Mr. Greenleaf
1 - Mr. Cronin
1 - Mr. Kilty

May 20, 1980

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

[Redacted] Esq.
Assistant District Attorney
General Court of Justice
Eighteenth Prosecutorial District
Post Office Box 2378
Greensboro, North Carolina 27420

RE:

[Redacted] AND OTHERS - SUSPECTS;
JAMES WALLER, WILLIAM CAMPSON, VINCENT
CAUCE, AND OTHERS - VICTIMS;
CRIMINAL HOMICIDE/MURDER

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

Reference is made to your telephone call of May 16, 1980, to
Special Agent [Redacted] of the FBI Laboratory.

Your desire to obtain the results of the lead analysis in captioned
case at the earliest possible time is certainly understood.

In order to help you comply with the directives of the superior
court judge, the following information may put into perspective the magnitude
of the chemical examinations being performed in this case. During the twelve
months of fiscal year year 1979, the four Special Agents assigned to the
Elemental Analysis Unit of our Laboratory conducted approximately 5500
quantitative chemical examinations on lead specimens. Approximately 1500
examinations have been or will be conducted on lead specimens submitted in
your case.

Such an effort has gone into the compositional examinations in
this case to this point that it appears counterproductive to submit a final report
which will not contain the results of all the examinations.

(See Note Page 2)

JWK
JWK: bld
(5)*

618 JUN 23 1980

MAIL ROOM

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
& Insp. _____
Mgmt. _____
Servs. _____
Off. _____
Rec'y _____

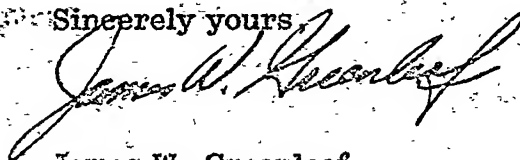
REC

24 MAY 22 1980

[redacted], Esq.

This case has received priority attention consistent with commitments and other casework which must be handled. It will continue to receive such attention; however, unless we can have until June 9, 1980, to furnish a final report it will not be possible to furnish your office a complete report of the examinations conducted on all the pertinent specimens.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Greenleaf
Assistant Director

NOTE: The judge in this case has ordered that the prosecution turn over all reports to the defense by 5/22/80. There is no way SA [redacted] can have the examinations finished by that time. Mr. Greesom has asked that a letter be sent setting out a deadline and the reasons for it.

This case involves a shooting incident between Klansmen and members of the Communist Workers Party in Greensboro on 11/3/79. Reports dated 12/19/79, 1/7/80, 1/14/80 and 1/23/80 have been furnished. The submissions in question involves shotshells and cartridges (Q475 through Q1949) for the purpose of comparing their lead compositions with lead compositions measured in specimens handled in previous submissions. SA [redacted] has been in contact with [redacted] Greensboro PD and Greesom many times since this submission was received in February for the purpose of limiting the number of specimens necessary to examine and to keep them abreast of our progress. As of 5/20/80, [redacted] has 150 specimens left for irradiation. This will be completed by 5/22. He then must evaluate his data and produce a final report. [redacted] advised that the judge is giving the prosecution a "rough time" in this case. He stated that the judge thinks the prosecution is "dragging its feet" and [redacted] hopes that this letter will inform the judge of the magnitude of the lead analysis.

b6
b7c